Application Performance Management 2.0

Service Overview

Issue 01

Date 2025-11-19





Copyright © Huawei Cloud Computing Technologies Co., Ltd. 2025. All rights reserved.

No part of this document may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means without prior written consent of Huawei Cloud Computing Technologies Co., Ltd.

Trademarks and Permissions

HUAWEI and other Huawei trademarks are the property of Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd. All other trademarks and trade names mentioned in this document are the property of their respective holders.

Notice

The purchased products, services and features are stipulated by the contract made between Huawei Cloud and the customer. All or part of the products, services and features described in this document may not be within the purchase scope or the usage scope. Unless otherwise specified in the contract, all statements, information, and recommendations in this document are provided "AS IS" without warranties, quarantees or representations of any kind, either express or implied.

The information in this document is subject to change without notice. Every effort has been made in the preparation of this document to ensure accuracy of the contents, but all statements, information, and recommendations in this document do not constitute a warranty of any kind, express or implied.

Contents

1 What Is APM	1
2 Functions	4
3 Application Scenarios	8
4 Basic Concepts	
5 Edition Differences	
6 Permissions Policies and Supported Actions	14
7 Metric Overview	25
7.1 Metric Overview	
7.2 Exception	25
7.3 Basic Monitoring	26
7.3.1 GC Monitoring	26
7.3.2 JavaMethod	28
7.3.3 JVM Monitoring	30
7.3.4 JVMInfo	34
7.3.5 Netty Memory	36
7.3.6 Threads	37
7.3.7 Node.js Basic Information	38
7.3.8 Node.js Status Monitoring	39
7.4 Databases	41
7.4.1 C3P0 Connection Pool Monitoring	41
7.4.2 Cassandra Monitoring	45
7.4.3 ClickHouse Database	52
7.4.4 DBCP Connection Pool Monitoring	58
7.4.5 Druid Connection Pool Monitoring	62
7.4.6 EsRestClient Monitoring	68
7.4.7 GaussDB Database	78
7.4.8 HBase Monitoring	83
7.4.9 Hikari Connection Pool Monitoring	89
7.4.10 Jetcd Monitoring	94
7.4.11 MongoDB Monitoring	100
7.4.12 MySQL Database	109

7.4.13 ObsClient Monitoring	115
7.4.14 Oracle Database	117
7.4.15 PostgreSQL Database	123
7.4.16 NodeJsMysql Database	128
7.5 URLs	135
7.5.1 CSEProvider Cluster Monitoring	135
7.5.2 DubboProvider Monitoring	140
7.5.3 FunctionGraph Monitoring	151
7.5.4 URL Monitoring	154
7.6 External Calls	161
7.6.1 ApacheHttpAsyncClient Connection Pool	161
7.6.2 ApacheHttpClient Connection Pool	164
7.6.3 CSEConsumer Cluster Monitoring	165
7.6.4 DubboConsumer Monitoring	168
7.6.5 HttpClient Monitoring	173
7.6.6 NodeJsHttpClient Monitoring	178
7.6.7 NodeJsHttpServer Monitoring	
7.7 Cache	187
7.7.1 Redis Method Call	187
7.7.2 Jedis Monitoring	194
7.7.3 Lettuce Client	195
7.7.4 NodeJsRedis Cache	196
7.8 Agent Monitoring	207
7.9 Tomcat Monitoring	209
7.10 Message Queues	211
7.10.1 KafkaConsumer Monitoring	
7.10.2 KafkaProducer Monitoring	
7.10.3 RabbitMqCommon Monitoring	220
7.10.4 RabbitMqConsumer Monitoring	222
7.10.5 RabbitMqProducer Monitoring	231
7.10.6 RocketMqConsumer Monitoring	239
7.10.7 RocketMqProducer Monitoring	
7.11 RPC	269
7.11.1 GRPCClient Monitoring	269
7.11.2 GRPCServer Monitoring	271
7.12 IoT	275
7.12.1 CoapClient Monitoring	275
7.12.2 CoapServer Monitoring	278
7.12.3 MoquetteBroker Monitoring	
7.12.4 PahoPublisher Monitoring	
7.12.5 PahoSubscriber Monitoring	285
7.13 Communication Protocol	289

7.14 Open Tracing	292
7.14.1 Database	292
7.14.2 Exception	294
7.14.3 Instance	295
7.14.4 JVM Monitoring	296
7.14.5 RpcClient Monitoring	299
7.14.6 RpcServer Monitoring	301
7.15 Web/HTML5	303
7.15.1 API Collection	303
7.15.2 JS Error Collection	304
7.15.3 Page Performance Collection	305
7.15.4 PV/UV Collection	307
7.15.5 Custom Statistics Collection	308
7.16 App	308
7.16.1 ANR Collection	309
7.16.2 Crash Collection	309
7.16.3 Device Collection	310
7.16.4 Error Collection	310
7.16.5 Custom Statistics Collection	310
7.16.6 Startup Performance Collection	311
7.16.7 Network Collection	313
8 Privacy and Sensitive Information Protection Statement	315
9 Data Collection	316
10 Usage Restrictions	320
10.1 Java	320
10.2 Node.js	325
10.3 Go	328
10.4 Python	329
10.5 PHP	331
10.6 .NET	331
11 Billing	334
12 JavaAgent Updates	336

1 What Is APM

O&M Challenges

In the cloud era, applications in the microservice architecture are increasingly diversified, bringing many application exceptions. Application O&M faces the following challenges:

- Distributed applications have complex relationships. As a result, it is hard to ensure normal application running, and quickly locate faults and performance bottlenecks.
- Users choose to leave due to poor experience. If O&M personnel cannot detect and trace services with poor experience in real time, or diagnose application exceptions in a timely manner, user experience will be greatly affected.
- There are a large number of widely distributed applications in the service system. Calls across systems, regions, and applications are frequent.
 Enterprises urgently need to reduce application management and O&M costs and improve O&M efficiency.

Introduction to APM

Huawei Cloud Application Performance Management (APM) helps O&M personnel quickly identify application performance bottlenecks and locate root causes of faults, ensuring user experience.

You only need to install Agents for applications so that APM can monitor them in an all-round manner. APM can quickly locate error APIs and slow APIs, reproduce calling parameters, and detect system bottlenecks, facilitating online diagnosis. APM supports Java, Python, Node.js, Go, PHP, C++, and .NET applications. The following table lists the application monitoring capabilities of APM.

Table 1-1 APM monitoring capabilities

Capability	Description
Non-intrusive collection of application performance data	You do not need to modify application code. Instead, you only need to deploy an APM Agent package and modify application startup parameters to monitor applications.
Application metric monitoring	APM automatically monitors application metrics, such as JVM, JavaMethod, URL, Exception, Tomcat, HttpClient, MySQL, Redis, and Kafka.
Application topology	APM automatically generates call relationships between distributed applications based on dynamic analysis and computing of remote procedure call (RPC) information.
Tracing	After multiple applications are connected to APM, APM automatically samples requests, and collects the call relationships between services and the health status of intermediate calls for automatic tracing.
Metric drill-down analysis	APM enables you to drill down and analyze metrics such as application response time, number of requests, and error rate, and view metrics by application, component, environment, database, middleware, or other dimensions.
Error or slow URL tracing	APM identifies error or slow URLs based on URL tracing, and automatically associates them with corresponding APIs, such as SQL and MQ APIs.
Web monitoring	APM Agents regularly collect performance metric data to measure the overall health of browsers, HTML5 pages, and applets.
Open tracing	Open tracing collects complete traces of distributed applications and provides data about URLs, databases, and exceptions. This function helps developers quickly analyze and diagnose performance bottlenecks in the distributed application architecture and improve microservice development and diagnosis efficiency.
App monitoring	APM Agents regularly collect performance metric data to measure the overall health status of Android, iOS, and HarmonyOS apps.
SDK reference	APM provides different SDKs for connecting iOS, Android, HarmonyOS, browser/HTML5, and applets.

- 1. Access to APM: Applications need to implement AK/SK authentication to connect to APM.
- 2. O&M data collection: APM can collect data about applications, basic resources, and user experience from Agents in non-intrusive mode.

- 3. Service implementation: APM supports application metric monitoring, application topology, tracing, and intelligent alarm reporting.
- 4. Service expansion:
 - You can quickly diagnose application performance exceptions based on the application topology and tracing of APM, and make judgments based on the application O&M metrics of Application Operations Management (AOM).
 - After identifying performance bottlenecks, you can use CodeArts PerfTest to implement association analysis and generate performance reports.
 - APM uses algorithms to analyze historical metric data. It can then
 associate metrics for analysis from multiple dimensions, extract the
 context data of both normal and abnormal services for comparison, and
 locate root causes through analysis.

Advantages



Ease of Use

Connects to applications without having to modify code, and collects data in a non-intrusive mode.

APM Agents collect service call, service inventory, and call KPI data.



High Performance

Delivers high throughput (hundreds of millions of API calls), ensuring premium experience.



Open Ecosystem

Provides open APIs to query O&M data, offers collection standards, and supports independent development.

2 Functions

APM manages cloud application performance. It provides application metric monitoring, tracing, application topology, URL tracing, resource tag management, tag management, intelligent alarm reporting, Agent management, web monitoring, open tracing, app monitoring, configuration management, and system management.

Application Metric Monitoring

This function enables you to monitor the overall health status of applications. It includes application monitoring details, application monitoring settings, monitoring item views, instances, collection status, and component settings.

- Application monitoring details: APM Agents collect Profiler performance analysis, debugging diagnosis, JVM, GC, service call, exception, external call, database access, and middleware metrics of Java applications to help you monitor their conditions.
- Application monitoring settings: You can customize collection parameters for some collectors.
- Monitoring item views: APM supports summary tables, trend graphs, latest data tables, and raw data tables.
- Instance: You can view instance information, and stop, start, or delete Agents on instances.
- Collection status: You can view the collection status of hosts.
- Component settings: include log association, Profiler performance analysis, and database monitoring settings.

Tracing

APM comprehensively monitors calls and displays service execution traces and statuses, helping you quickly locate performance bottlenecks and faults.

- In the displayed trace list, click the target trace to view its basic information.
- On the trace details page, you can view the trace's complete information, including the local method stack and remote call relationships.

Application Topology

There are two types of application topologies:

- Single-component topology: topology of a single component under a certain environment. You can also view the call relationships of direct and indirect upstream and downstream components.
- Global application topology: topology of some or all components under an application.

The topology displays the call relationships between services within a period. The statistics can be collected from the caller or the callee. You can also view the trend. On the topology, you can view the call relationships between services and check whether the calls between services are normal to quickly locate faults. The application relationships, call data (service and instance metrics), and health status are clearly displayed.

URL Tracing

If you need to find out the call relationships of an important application (for example, calling an e-commerce system's API to create orders), use URL tracing analysis. In APM, URL tracing consumes a large number of resources. Therefore, an entry URL will not be added for tracing by default. However, you can set that if necessary. APM has a limit on the total number of URLs added for tracing. It focuses on tracing the downstream calls for the APIs that are added for tracing. Through URL tracing, you can monitor the call relationships between important APIs and downstream services, and detect problems more precisely.

Resource Tag Management

You can tag resources under your account for classification.

Tag Management

You can add tags for different environments and applications for easy management.

Intelligent Alarm Reporting

When an application connected to APM meets a preset alarm condition, an alarm is triggered and reported. In this way, you can quickly learn about service exceptions and rectify faults to prevent loss.

APM allows you to configure alarm templates. You can create multiple alarm policies under a template and bind them to nodes.

With intelligent alarm reporting, you can receive alarms by SMS, email, function, voice, or workflow.

Agent Management

You can view the deployment and running statuses of the Agents that are connected to APM, and to stop, start, or delete them.

Web Monitoring

APM Agents regularly collect performance metric data to measure the overall health of websites, HTML5 pages, and applets. Collected data covers performance loading, API requests, JS errors, access analysis, custom statistics, session tracing, and network analysis, enabling you to monitor frontend applications comprehensively.

Open Tracing

Open tracing collects complete traces of distributed applications and provides data about topologies, URLs, databases, and exceptions. OpenTelemetry and SkyWalking support association with logs. Therefore, developers can quickly analyze and diagnose performance bottlenecks in the distributed application architecture and improve microservice development and diagnosis efficiency.

App Monitoring

APM Agents regularly collect performance metric data to measure the overall health status of Android, iOS, and HarmonyOS apps. The collected data includes crashes, ANRs, freezes, errors, startup performance, network requests, devices, and custom events, helping you better monitor your app running.

System Management

System Management: includes Collection Center, Data Masking, Usage Statistics, Access Keys, and General Configuration.

- **Collection Center**: displays collectors in a centralized manner. You can view and manage various collectors, metrics, and collection parameters supported by APM.
- **Data Masking**: You can set data masking policies. The data reported using APM 2.0 APIs will be masked based on the policies you set.
- Usage Statistics: After Agents are connected, you can check Agent Statistics and Written Data Statistics on the Usage Statistics page.
- Access Keys: Access Key ID (AK) and Secret Access Key (SK) are your longterm identity credentials. JavaAgents report data with an AK. An AK is used together with an SK to sign requests cryptographically, ensuring that the requests are secret, complete, and correct.
- **General Configuration**: You can determine whether to collect data through bytecode instrumentation, and specify the slow request threshold and maximum number of rows to collect. You can also specify the slow SQL request threshold and set web monitoring aggregation.

Cross-Account Management

APM supports cross-account performance data management. When your access key is used by another user to log in to APM, you can manage the performance data of the user's applications.

Performance Monitoring

To improve user experience, APM provides performance monitoring, which addresses issues such as a lack of O&M view, difficult-to-use topology, and insufficient association analysis.

3 Application Scenarios

APM is widely used. The following lists some typical scenarios.

Diagnosis of Application Exceptions

Pain Points

In the distributed microservice architecture, enterprises can develop diverse applications efficiently, but face great challenges in traditional O&M and diagnosis. An e-commerce application may face the following problems:

- Difficult fault locating
 - After receiving the feedback from customers, customer service personnel submit problems to technical personnel for troubleshooting. In the distributed microservice architecture, a request usually undergoes multiple services/nodes before a result is returned. If a fault occurs, O&M personnel need to repeatedly view logs on multiple hosts to locate the fault. Even for simple problems, troubleshooting requires cooperation from multiple teams.
- Difficult architecture sort-out
 - When service logic becomes complex, it is difficult to find out the downstream services (databases, HTTP APIs, and caches) that an application depends on, and external services that depend on the application from the code perspective. It is also difficult to sort out the service logic, manage the architecture, and plan capacities. For example, enterprises are hard to determine the number of hosts required in their activities.

Service Implementation

APM can diagnose exceptions in large distributed applications. When an application breaks down or a request fails, you can locate faults in minutes through topologies and drill-downs.

- Visible topology: Abnormal application instances can be automatically discovered on the topology.
- Tracing: You can locate root causes in code through drill-downs after identifying abnormal applications.
- SQL analysis: APM displays graphs of key metrics (such as number of SQL statement calls, latency, and number of errors), and supports analysis of database performance problems caused by abnormal SQL statements.

User Experience Management

Pain Points

In the Internet era where user experience is of crucial importance, you cannot obtain user access information even if backend services run stably. It is much more difficult to locate frontend problems that occur occasionally. After a system goes online, if users cannot access the system due to errors and APM fails to obtain the information in time, lots of users will choose to leave. If users report page problems, how can APM reproduce the problems immediately? How can error details be obtained for fast troubleshooting?

Service Implementation

APM analyzes the complete process (user request > server > database > server > user request) of application transactions in real time, enabling you to monitor comprehensive user experience in real time. For transactions with poor user experience, locate problems through topologies and tracing.

- Application KPI analysis: KPIs such as throughput, latency, and call success rate are displayed, so that you can monitor user experience easily.
- Full-link performance tracing: Web services, caches, and databases are traced, so that you can detect performance bottlenecks quickly.

Fault Diagnosis

Pain Points

Countless services bring abundant but unassociated application O&M data, including hundreds of monitoring metrics and tracing data. How can metric and alarm data be associated for analysis from the application, component, or URL tracing perspective? How can possible causes be provided for exceptions?

Service Implementation

- Through URL tracing, you can monitor the call relationships between important APIs and downstream services, and detect problems more precisely.
- APM comprehensively monitors calls and displays service execution traces and statuses, helping you quickly locate performance bottlenecks and faults.
- When an application connected to APM meets a preset alarm condition, an alarm is triggered and reported. In this way, you can quickly learn about service exceptions and rectify faults to prevent loss.

Basic Concepts

Application Topology

A topology graphically displays call and dependency relationships between applications. It is composed of circles, lines with arrows, and resources. Each line with an arrow represents a call relationship. The number of requests, average response time, and the number of errors are displayed above the line. Different colors indicate different RT ranges, helping you quickly detect and locate faults.

- Database: When the database call time is greater than or equal to 100 ms, the value turns yellow. When this time is greater than or equal to 200 ms, the value turns red.
- Cache: When the cache call time is greater than or equal to 10 ms, the value turns yellow. When this time is greater than or equal to 30 ms, the value turns red.
- Other API calls: When the API call time is greater than or equal to 500 ms, the value turns yellow. When this time is greater than or equal to 1000 ms, the value turns red.
- If the number of errors is greater than 0, the value turns red.

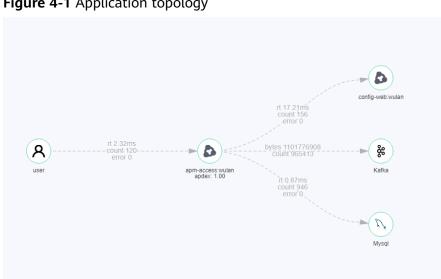


Figure 4-1 Application topology

Tracing

By tracing and recording application calls, APM displays the execution traces and statuses of application requests in systems, so that you can quickly locate performance bottlenecks and faults.

APM Agent

APM Agents use bytecode enhancement technology to collect application performance data in real time. They run on the server where applications are deployed. For details about data collection and usage, see **APM Service Agreement**. Before using APM, ensure that APM Agents have been installed.

URL Tracing

URL tracing is to trace the call relationship of an application. For example, the complete process of calling an e-commerce system's API to create orders is "user request > web server > database > web server > user request."

If a URL is added for tracing, APM will focus on tracing its downstream calls. Through URL tracing, you can monitor the call relationships between important APIs and downstream services, and detect problems more precisely.

Apdex

Apdex is an open standard developed by the Apdex alliance. It defines a standard method to measure application performance. The Apdex standard converts the application response time into user satisfaction with application performance in the range of 0 to 1.

Apdex principle

Apdex defines the threshold "T" for application response time. "T" is determined based on performance expectations. Based on the actual response time and "T", user experience can be categorized as follows:

Satisfied: indicates that the actual response time is shorter than or equal to "T". For example, if "T" is 1.5s and the actual response time is 1s, user experience is satisfied.

Tolerable: indicates that the actual response time is greater than "T", but shorter than or equal to "4T". For example, if "T" is 1s, the tolerable upper threshold for the response time is 4s.

Frustrated: indicates that the actual response time is greater than "4T".



Apdex calculation

In APM, the Apdex threshold is the maximum response time that makes users satisfied. The application response latency is the service latency. The Apdex value ranges from 0 to 1 and is calculated as follows:

Apdex = (Number of satisfied samples + Number of tolerable samples \times 0.5)/ Total number of samples

CMDB

Configuration Management Database (CMDB) structures and displays application resource configuration, so that you can better monitor and manage applications. It consists of:

- **Application** (global concept): refers to a logical unit. You can view the same application information in all regions. For example, an independent functional module under an account can be regarded as an application.
- **Sub-application** (global concept): similar to a folder. You can create up to three layers of sub-applications under an application.
- **Component** (global concept): refers to a program or microservice. It is generally used together with environments. A component can contain one or more environments. For example, an order app can be deployed in the function test environment, pressure test environment, pre-release environment, or live network environment.
- **Environment**: Components or programs with different configurations are deployed in different environments. Each environment has its own region attribute. You can filter environments by region. You can also add one or more tags to an environment and filter environments by tag.
- **Instance**: refers to a process in an environment. It is named in the format of "host name+IP address+instance name." An environment is usually deployed on different hosts or containers. If an environment is deployed on one host, differentiation by instance is supported.
- **Environment tag**: an attribute for filtering environments. Different environments may have the same tag. Tags carry public configuration capabilities. For example, the configuration set on a tag can be shared by the environments with the same tag. Tags defined for environments of one application cannot be applied to other applications.

5 Edition Differences

APM provides free and enterprise editions and supports interconnection with Java applications. APM can be upgraded from the free edition to the enterprise edition, but cannot be downgraded from the enterprise edition to the free edition (basic edition). The following table lists the functions supported by each edition.

Edition	Free	Enterprise
Description	Free of charge. A maximum of 10 Agents can be online.	All functions are open.
Data storage duration	7 days	30 days
Application topology	√	√
Tracing	√	√
Metric monitoring	√	√
URL tracing analysis	√	√
Alarm	√	√
CMDB	√	√
Note: √ indicates supported, and x indicates not supported.		

6 Permissions Policies and Supported Actions

If you need to assign different permissions to employees in your enterprise to access your APM resources, Identity and Access Management (IAM) is a good choice for fine-grained permissions management. IAM provides identity authentication, fine-grained permissions management, and access control. IAM helps you secure access to your Huawei Cloud resources. If your HUAWEI ID does not require IAM for permissions management, you can skip this section.

IAM is a free service. You only pay for the resources in your account.

With IAM, you can control access to specific Huawei Cloud resources. For example, if you want some software developers in your enterprise to use APM resources but do not want them to delete APM resources or perform any other high-risk operations, you can grant permission to use APM resources but not permission to delete them.

IAM supports role/policy-based authorization and identity policy-based authorization.

The following table describes the differences between these two authorization models.

Table 6-1 Differences between role/policy-based authorization and identity policy-based authorization

Autho rizatio n Model	Authoriz ation Using	Permissio ns	Authorization Method	Scenario
Role/ Policy- based author ization	User- permissi on- authoriz ation scope	 Syste m-define d roles Syste m-define d policie s Custo m policie s 	Assigning roles or policies to principals	To authorize a user, you need to add it to a user group first and then specify the scope of authorization. It provides a limited number of condition keys and cannot meet the requirements of fine-grained permissions control. This method is suitable for small-and medium-sized enterprises.
Identit y policy- based author ization	User- policy	 Syste m- define d identit y policie s Custo m identit y policie s 	 Assigning identity policies to principals Attaching identity policies to principals 	You can authorize a user by attaching an identity policy to it. User-specific authorization and a variety of key conditions allow for more fine-grained permissions control. However, this model is hard to set up. It requires a certain amount of expertise and is suitable for mediumand large-sized enterprises.

Assume that you want to grant IAM users permission to create ECSs in CN North-Beijing4 and OBS buckets in CN South-Guangzhou. With role/policy-based authorization, the administrator needs to create two custom policies and assign both to the IAM users. With identity policy-based authorization, the administrator only needs to create one custom identity policy and configure the condition key **g:RequestedRegion** for the policy, and then attach the policy to the users or grant the users the access permissions to the specified regions. Identity policy-based authorization is more flexible than role/policy-based authorization.

Policies/Identity policies and actions in the two authorization models are not interoperable. You are advised to use the identity policy-based authorization model. For details about system-defined permissions, see Role/Policy-based Authorization and Identity Policy-based Authorization.

For more information about IAM, see IAM Service Overview.

Constraints

Traces and Agent statistics do not involve your entity resources. To ensure statistics integrity, authorized users can check the trace and Agent statistics in all enterprise projects of a tenant.

Role/Policy-based Authorization

APM supports role/policy-based authorization. New IAM users do not have any permissions assigned by default. You need to first add them to one or more groups and then attach policies or roles to these groups. The users then inherit permissions from the user group and can perform specified operations on cloud services.

APM is a global service. By default, the APM permissions granted to a user take effect in all regions supported by APM. APM resources are isolated by tenant. All users under a tenant share resources. To isolate resources, use enterprise projects.

APM is a global service and can be accessed without specifying a physical region. During authorization, choose **Enterprise** > **Project Management** to set permissions.

Table 6-2 lists all the system permissions supported by APM.

Table 6-2 System permissions supported by APM

Role	Description	Category	Dependencies
APM FullAccess	Full permissions for APM	System-defined policy	None
APM ReadOnlyAcce ss	Read-only permissions for APM	System-defined policy	None

Table 6-3 lists the common operations supported by each system-defined policy or role of APM. Choose policies or roles as required.

Table 6-3 Common operations supported by each system-defined policy or role of APM

Operation	APM FullAccess	APM ReadOnlyAccess
Querying the alarm list	√	√
Querying alarm details	√	√
Querying alarm notification details	√	√

Operation	APM FullAccess	APM ReadOnlyAccess
Obtaining application configuration	√	√
Creating application configuration	√	х
Deleting application configuration	✓	х
Modifying application configuration	✓	х
Querying a tag	√	√
Adding a tag	√	х
Deleting a tag	√	х
Modifying a tag	√	x
Querying a resource tag	√	√
Adding a resource tag	√	x
Deleting a resource tag	√	x
Modifying a resource tag	√	x
Querying an alarm template	√	√
Adding an alarm template	√	х
Deleting an alarm template	✓	х
Modifying an alarm template	✓	х
Obtaining a notification	√	√
Deleting a notification	√	х
Adding a notification	√	х
Modifying a notification	√	х
Obtaining URL tracing configuration	√	√
Deleting URL tracing configuration	√	х
Adding a URL for tracing	√	х

Operation	APM FullAccess	APM ReadOnlyAccess
Modifying URL tracing configuration	√	х
Querying a URL tracing view	✓	√
Obtaining the URL tracing list	√	✓
Obtaining the global topology	√	√
Querying a sub- application	√	√
Querying environment configuration	✓	✓
Adding environment configuration	√	х
Deleting environment configuration	✓	х
Modifying environment configuration	√	х
Obtaining an instance	√	√
Deleting an instance	√	х
Modifying an instance	√	х
Querying a monitoring item	√	√
Modifying a monitoring item	√	х
Obtaining collection status	✓	✓
Obtaining a custom alarm policy	√	√
Deleting a custom alarm policy	√	х
Modifying a custom alarm policy	√	х
Creating a custom alarm policy	√	х
Obtaining the environment topology	√	√

Operation	APM FullAccess	APM ReadOnlyAccess
Obtaining a metric view	√	√
Obtaining the trace list	√	√
Obtaining trace details	√	√
Obtaining collector information	√	✓
Obtaining an access key	√	х
Modifying an access key	√	х
Deleting an access key	√	x
Adding an access key	√	x
Obtaining general configuration	$\sqrt{}$	✓
Modifying general configuration	√	х
Checking Agent statistics	√	√
Associating traces with logs	✓	х

Roles/Policies Required by APM Dependency Services

Table 6-4 Roles/Policies required by APM dependency services

Console Function	Dependency Service	Policy/Role Required
Workload monitoringCluster monitoring	CCE	To use workload and cluster monitoring and Prometheus for CCE, you need to set the CCE FullAccess and CCE Namespace permissions.
• Prometheus for CCE		
Data subscription	DMS for Kafka	To use data subscription, you need to set the DMS ReadOnlyAccess permission.

Console Function	Dependency Service	Policy/Role Required
 Application monitoring Performance monitoring Open tracing Web monitoring App monitoring System managemen t 	APM	To use application monitoring, performance monitoring, open tracing, web monitoring, app monitoring, and alarm rule functions, you need to set the APM FullAccess permission. For details about fine-grained policies, see section "Permissions Management."
Enterprise projects	Enterprise Project Management Service (EPS)	To use enterprise projects, you need to set the EPS ReadOnlyAccess permission. For details about the finegrained policy permissions, see Permissions.

Identity Policy-based Authorization

APM supports identity policy-based authorization. **Table 6-5** lists all the system-defined identity policies for APM. System-defined policies in identity policy-based authorization are not interoperable with those in role/policy-based authorization.

Table 6-5 System-defined identity policies supported by APM

Identity Policy Name	Description	Туре
APMAdministratorPoli- cy	Full permissions for APM	System-defined identity policy
APMFullPolicy	Full permissions for APM	System-defined identity policy
APMReadOnlyPolicy	Read-only permissions for APM	System-defined identity policy

Table 6-6 lists the common operations supported by system-defined identity policies for APM.

Table 6-6 Common operations supported by system-defined identity policies

Operation	APMAdminist ratorPolicy	APMFullPolicy	APMReadOnlyPolicy
Querying the alarm list	х	√	√
Querying alarm details	x	√	√
Querying alarm notification details	x	√	✓
Obtaining application configuration	x	√	✓
Creating application configuration	√	√	х
Deleting application configuration	√	√	х
Modifying application configuration	√	√	х
Querying a tag	х	√	√
Adding a tag	√	√	х
Deleting a tag	√	√	х
Modifying a tag	√	√	х
Querying a resource tag	х	√	√
Adding a resource tag	√	√	х
Deleting a resource tag	√	√	х
Modifying a resource tag	√	√	х
Querying an alarm template	х	√	√
Adding an alarm template	√	√	х

Operation	APMAdminist ratorPolicy	APMFullPolicy	APMReadOnlyPolicy
Deleting an alarm template	√	√	х
Modifying an alarm template	√	√	х
Obtaining a notification	х	√	✓
Deleting a notification	√	√	х
Adding a notification	√	√	х
Modifying a notification	√	√	х
Obtaining URL tracing configuration	х	√	√
Deleting URL tracing configuration	√	√	х
Adding a URL for tracing	√	√	х
Modifying URL tracing configuration	√	√	х
Querying a URL tracing view	х	√	√
Obtaining the URL tracing list	х	√	✓
Obtaining the global topology	х	√	√
Querying a sub- application	х	√	√
Querying environment configuration	х	√	√
Adding environment configuration	√	√	х

Operation	APMAdminist ratorPolicy	APMFullPolicy	APMReadOnlyPolicy
Deleting environment configuration	√	√	х
Modifying environment configuration	√	✓	x
Obtaining an instance	x	√	√
Deleting an instance	√	√	х
Modifying an instance	√	√	х
Querying a monitoring item	х	√	√
Modifying a monitoring item	√	√	х
Obtaining collection status	х	√	√
Obtaining a custom alarm policy	х	√	√
Deleting a custom alarm policy	√	√	х
Modifying a custom alarm policy	√	√	х
Creating a custom alarm policy	√	√	х
Obtaining the environment topology	х	√	√
Obtaining a metric view	х	√	√
Obtaining the trace list	х	√	√
Obtaining trace details	х	√	√

Operation	APMAdminist ratorPolicy	APMFullPolicy	APMReadOnlyPolicy
Obtaining collector information	x	√	√
Obtaining an access key	x	√	х
Modifying an access key	√	√	х
Deleting an access key	√	√	х
Adding an access key	√	√	х
Obtaining general configuration	х	√	√
Modifying general configuration	√	√	х
Checking Agent statistics	√	√	√
Associating traces with logs	√	√	х

Links

- IAM Service Overview
- Using IAM to Grant Access to APM
- Permissions Policies and Supported Actions

Metric Overview

7.1 Metric Overview

A metric describes resource performance data or status. It consists of the metric type, name, and description, data type, and default aggregation mode.

For the default aggregation mode, **LAST** indicates the value of the latest metric collected. **SUM** indicates the sum of collected metrics. **MAX** indicates the maximum value of collected metrics. **AVG** indicates the average value of collected metrics.

7.2 Exception

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of exception metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-1 Exception collection parameters

Paramet er	Data Type	Appli catio n Type	Defa ult	Supported Start Agent Version	Supported End Agent Version	Description
Determin e Trace Exception upon Log Error Detectio n	radio	JAVA	true	2.0.0	-	Whether to mark a trace as abnormal after a log error is collected.
Associate Service Logs with Trace IDs	radio	JAVA	false	2.3.19	-	Whether to associate service logs with trace IDs.

Table 7-2 Exception metric description

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregat ion Mode
Exception logs	classNam e	Exceptio n Class	Exception class	-	ENU M	LAST
(exception: statistics about all	exception Type	Exceptio n Type	Exception type	-	ENU M	LAST
exception logs)	logType	Log Type	Exception log type	-	ENU M	LAST
	count	Count	Number of times that an exception has occurred	-	INT	SUM
	message	Exceptio n Message	Message returned when the exception occurred	-	STRI NG	LAST
	stackTrac e	Exceptio n Stack	Exception stack	-	CLOB	LAST
	errorTrac eld	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounters an error in a collection period	-	STRI NG	LAST
Log version (logVersion:	logType	Log Type	Log type	-	ENU M	LAST
package version of the log component)	version	Log Version	Log version	-	STRI NG	LAST

7.3 Basic Monitoring

7.3.1 GC Monitoring

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of GC metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-3 GC metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
GC statistics (gc)	fullGCCo unt	Full GC Times	Number of full GC times in a collection period	-	INT	SUM
	fullGCCo untTotal	Total Full GC Times	Total number of full GC times	-	INT	SUM
	fullGCTi me	Full GC Time	Full GC duration in a collection period	ms	INT	SUM
	fullGCTi meTotal	Total Full GC Time	Total full GC duration	ms	INT	SUM
	fullGCM BeanNa me	Full GC Recycler	Name of the full GC recycler	-	STRING	LAST
	youngGC Count	Young GC Times	Number of young GC times in a collection period	-	INT	SUM
	youngGC CountTot al	Total Young GC Times	Total number of young GC times	-	INT	SUM
	youngGC Time	Young GC Time	Young GC duration in a collection period	ms	INT	SUM
	youngGC TimeTot al	Total Young GC Time	Total young GC duration	ms	INT	SUM
	youngGC MBeanN ame	Young GC Recycler	Name of the young GC recycler	-	STRING	LAST
GC details (gcdetail)	action	GC Type	GC type, which can be major or minor	-	ENUM	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
	cause	GC Cause	GC cause	-	ENUM	LAST
	name	GC Name	GC collector name	-	STRING	LAST
	count	Count	Number of times that GC has occurred	-	INT	SUM
	totalTim e	GC Time	GC duration	ms	INT	SUM
	maxTime	Max. GC Time	Time consumed by the slowest GC	ms	INT	MAX
	detail	GC Details	Details about the slowest GC	-	CLOB	LAST

7.3.2 JavaMethod

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of JavaMethod metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-4 JavaMethod collection parameter

Param eter	Data Type	Appli catio n Type	Defa ult	Supported Start Agent Version	Supported End Agent Version	Description
Metho d Interce ption Config uration	obj_arr ay	JAVA	-	2.0.0	-	Specify methods to intercept. Use commas (,) to separate methods. If this parameter is left blank, all public methods will be intercepted by default.

Table 7-5 JavaMethod metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
Java	class	Class	Class	ı	ENUM	LAST
method (method :	method	Method	Method	ı	ENUM	LAST
Method call statistics are collected based on the configured Java method names.)	concurre ntMax	Max. Concurre ncy	Maximum concurrency of the method	1	INT	MAX
	errorCou nt	Errors	Number of times that the method fails to be called	-	INT	SUM
	invokeC ount	Calls	Number of times that the method is called	-	INT	SUM
	lastError	Error Message	Error information of the method	-	STRIN G	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
	maxTim e	Max. RT	Maximum response time of the method	ms	INT	MAX
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100–500 ms	Number of requests with 100–500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	500- 1000 ms	Number of requests with 500–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
	running Count	Ongoing Executio ns	Number of executions of the method at the time of collection	-	INT	SUM
	totalTim e	Total RT	Total response time of the method	ms	INT	SUM

7.3.3 JVM Monitoring

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of JVM metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-6 Collection parameters for JVM monitoring

Paramet er	Data Type	Appli catio n Type	Defau lt	Supported Start Agent Version	Supported End Agent Version	Descrip tion
Trace Stack Collectio n Threshol d	integer	JAVA	0	2.0.4	-	Stacks will be automa tically printed when the request latency exceeds the threshol d.

Table 7-7 JVM monitoring metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Uni t	Data Type	Defaul t Aggreg ation Mode
Class loading (classLoadi ng: JVM class loading statistics)	loadedClass Count	Loaded Classes	Number of loaded classes	-	INT	SUM
	totalLoaded ClassCount	Total Loaded Classes	Total number of loaded classes	-	INT	SUM
	unloadedCla ssCount	Unloade d Classes	Number of unloaded classes	-	INT	SUM
Compilatio n (compile: JVM class compilatio n time statistics)	compilation Time	Compilat ion Time	Compilation time in a collection period	ms	INT	SUM
	totalCompila tionTime	Total Compilat ion Time	Total compilation time	ms	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Uni t	Data Type	Defaul t Aggreg ation Mode
CPU (CPU: CPU usage statistics of	cpuRatio	CPU Usage	CPU usage of the Java process	%	DOU BLE	AVG
JVM processes)	cpuRatioMa x	Max. CPU Usage	Maximum CPU usage of the Java process	%	DOU BLE	MAX
	cpuTimeInte rval	CPU Time	CPU time of the Java process in the collection interval	ns	INT	SUM
	processorCo unt	Processo rs	Number of processors	-	INT	SUM
	systemTimeI nterval	Collectio n Interval	Collection interval	ns	INT	SUM
	totalCpuTim e	Total CPU Time	Total CPU time	ns	INT	SUM
Memory (memory :	directMemor yUsage	Direct Memory	Used direct memory	М	INT	AVG
JVM memory statistics)	directMemor yCapacity	Direct Memory Capacity	Total direct memory capacity	М	INT	AVG
	heapMemor yUsage	Heap Memory	Used heap memory	М	INT	AVG
	nonHeapMe moryUsage	Non- Heap Memory	Used non- heap memory	М	INT	AVG
	objectPendin gFinalization Count	Objects Being Recycled	Number of objects that are being recycled at the time of collection	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Uni t	Data Type	Defaul t Aggreg ation Mode
Memory pool	committed	Available Memory	Available memory	Byt e	INT	SUM
(memoryP ool: statistics collected	init	Initialize d Memory	Initialized memory	Byt e	INT	SUM
by JVM memory pool)	max	Max. Memory	Maximum memory	Byt e	INT	SUM
ροσι)	name	Memory Pool Name	Memory pool name	-	ENU M	LAST
	used	Used Memory	Used memory	Byt e	INT	SUM
Thread (thread : JVM thread	currentThrea dCpuTime	Thread CPU Time	CPU time of the current thread	-	INT	SUM
statistics)	currentThrea dUserTime	Thread User Time	User time of the current thread	-	INT	SUM
	daemonThre adCount	Daemon Threads	Number of daemon threads	-	INT	SUM
	deadlockedT hreadsCount	Deadloc k Threads	Number of deadlock threads	-	INT	SUM
	monitorDea dlockedThre ads	Current Deadloc k Threads	ID list of current deadlock threads	-	INT	SUM
	peakThread Count	Max. Threads Executed	Maximum number of threads executed	-	INT	SUM
	threadCount	Current Threads	Number of current threads	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Uni t	Data Type	Defaul t Aggreg ation Mode
	totalStarted ThreadCount	Total Threads	Total number of threads that are started since the Java process is started	-	INT	SUM
	newThreadC ount		Number of threads in the initial state	-	INT	SUM
	runnableThr eadCount	Running Threads	Number of running threads	-	INT	SUM
	blockedThre adCount	Blocked Threads	Number of blocked threads	-	INT	SUM
	waitingThre adCount	Pending Threads	Number of pending threads	-	INT	SUM
	timedWaitin gThreadCou nt		Number of threads that timed out	-	INT	SUM
	terminatedT hreadCount	Terminat ed Threads	Number of terminated threads	-	INT	SUM

7.3.4 JVMInfo

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of JVMInfo metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-8 JVMInfo metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Descriptio n	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggreg ation Mode
Basic JVM information (info :	arch	CPU Architect ure	CPU architectur e	-	STRIN G	LAST
basic informatio n about	availablePro cessors	Processor s	Number of processors	-	INT	LAST
JVM and JavaAgent)	classPath	Class Path	Class path	-	STRIN G	LAST
,	fileEncode	File Code	JVM file code	-	STRIN G	LAST
	inputArgum ents	Input Argumen ts	JVM startup parameters	-	STRIN G	LAST
	javaCollector Version	Collector Version	Collector version	-	STRIN G	LAST
	javaHome	javaHom e	Java home path	-	STRIN G	LAST
	javaLibraryP ath	Class Library Path	Java class library path	-	STRIN G	LAST
	javaSpecifica tionVersion	Specificat ion Version	Java specificatio n version	-	STRIN G	LAST
	javaVersion	Version	Java version	-	STRIN G	LAST
	jvm	Mode	Mode	-	STRIN G	LAST
	name	Name	Server and process names	-	STRIN G	LAST
	osName	OS Name	OS name	-	STRIN G	LAST
	osVersion	OS Version	OS version	-	STRIN G	LAST
	pid	Process ID	Process ID	-	STRIN G	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Descriptio n	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggreg ation Mode
	sdkVersion	SDK Version	SDK version	-	STRIN G	LAST
	specName	VM Specificat ion Name	Name of the VM specificatio ns	-	STRIN G	LAST
	specVendor	VM Specificat ion Vendor	Vendor that formulates the VM specificatio ns	-	STRIN G	LAST
	specVersion	Specificat ion Version	Version of the specificatio n	-	STRIN G	LAST
	startTime	Start Time	JVM startup time	-	DATET IME	LAST
	systemLoad Average	Load Value	Average system load	-	DOUB LE	LAST
	uptime	Duration	VM running time	ms	INT	LAST
	vmName	VM Name	Name of the VM	-	STRIN G	LAST
	vmVendor	VM Vendor	VM vendor	-	STRIN G	LAST
	vmVersion	VM Version	VM version	-	STRIN G	LAST

7.3.5 Netty Memory

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of Netty memory metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-9 Netty memory metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Descrip tion	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregation Mode
Memory (memory : memory metrics)	directMem oryUsage	directM emory Usage	Used direct memory	-	INT	AVG
	maxDirect Memory	maxDir ectMe mory	Maximu m direct memory	-	INT	MAX
Exception	causeType	Class	Class	-	ENUM	LAST
(exceptio n)	exceptionT ype	Excepti on Type	Exceptio n type	-	ENUM	LAST
	count	Count	Count	-	INT	SUM
	message	Excepti on Messag e	Exceptio n messag e	-	STRING	LAST
	stackTrace	Excepti on Stack	Exceptio n stack	-	CLOB	LAST

7.3.6 Threads

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of thread metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-10 Thread collection parameters

Paramet er	Data Type	Appli catio n Type	Defa ult	Supported Start Agent Version	Supported End Agent Version	Description
Max. Rows of Thread Details	integ er	JAVA	1	2.3.19	-	Maximum number of rows of thread details. You can set it to up to 50.

Table 7-11 Thread metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Descriptio n	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
Thread details	threadN ame	Thread Name	Thread name	-	ENUM	LAST
(threadDe tail)	memory	Memor y	Memory	-	INT	SUM
	stack	Thread Stack	Thread stack	-	CLOB	LAST
	ids	Thread ID	Thread ID	-	STRING	LAST
	cpuTime	Thread CPU Time	Thread CPU time	ms	INT	SUM
	count	Threads	Number of threads	-	INT	LAST

7.3.7 Node.js Basic Information

This section describes the basic Node.js information collected by APM.

Table 7-12 Node.js basic information

Category	Metric	Name	Descripti on	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
Node.js basic informati on (info : basic informati on about Node.js and Node.js Agent)	arch	CPU Architect ure	CPU architect ure	-	STRING	LAST
	available Processor s	Processor s	Number of processor s	-	INT	LAST
	inputArg uments	Input Argumen ts	Startup paramete r of Node.js	-	STRING	LAST
	nodeAge ntVersion	Collector Version	Node.js collector version	-	STRING	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Descripti on	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
	nodeHo me	NodeJs Home	Node.js home path	-	STRING	LAST
	nodeVers ion	Node.js Version	Node.js version	-	STRING	LAST
	osPlatfor m	OS	OS	-	STRING	LAST
	osVersion	OS Version	OS version	-	STRING	LAST
	startTime	Startup Time	Node.js startup time	-	DATETIM E	LAST
	uptime	Running Time	Node.js running time	-	INT	LAST
	depende ncies	Depende ncies	Node.js depende ncies	-	STRING	LAST

7.3.8 Node.js Status Monitoring

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of Node.js status metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-13 Node.js status metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Descripti on	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
cpu	total	Overall CPU Usage	Overall CPU usage	-	DOUBLE	AVG
	sys	System CPU Usage	System CPU usage	-	DOUBLE	AVG
	user	User CPU Usage	User CPU usage	-	DOUBLE	AVG

Category	Metric	Name	Descripti on	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
	nice	Nice CPU Usage	Nice CPU usage	-	DOUBLE	AVG
	irq	IRQ CPU Usage	IRQ CPU usage	-	DOUBLE	AVG
Memory	total	Overall Memory Usage	Overall memory usage	-	DOUBLE	AVG
	rss	RSS Memory Usage	RSS memory usage	-	DOUBLE	AVG
	heapTota l	Total Heap Memory Usage	Total heap memory usage	-	DOUBLE	AVG
	heapUse d	Used Heap Memory Usage	Used heap memory usage	-	DOUBLE	AVG
	external	External Memory Usage	External memory usage	-	DOUBLE	AVG
	arrayBuff ers	ArrayBuff ers Memory Usage	ArrayBuff ers memory usage	-	DOUBLE	AVG
Неар	newSpac e	New Space	New space	МВ	DOUBLE	AVG
	oldSpace	Old Space	Old space	МВ	DOUBLE	AVG
	codeSpac e	Code Space	Code space	МВ	DOUBLE	AVG
	mapSpac e	Map Space	Map space	МВ	DOUBLE	AVG
	largeObj ectSpace	Large Object Space	Large object space	МВ	DOUBLE	AVG

7.4 Databases

7.4.1 C3P0 Connection Pool Monitoring

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of C3P0 connection pool metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-14 Collection parameters for C3P0 connection pool monitoring

Parameter	Data Type	Appli catio n Type	Defa ult	Supported Start Agent Version	Supported End Agent Version	Descriptio n
Threshold (ms) for Reporting Connection Trace	integ er	JAVA	1	2.1.3	-	Threshold for reporting getConnecti on method traces. If the threshold is not exceeded, such traces will not be reported.
Obtain Pool Info or Not	radio	JAVA	false	2.1.3	-	Whether to obtain pool information when getting connections

Table 7-15 C3P0 connection pool metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Descriptio n	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregat ion Mode
Data	url	URL	URL	-	ENUM	LAST
source (dataSou rce)	driverClas s	Driver	Driver	-	STRIN G	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Descriptio n	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregat ion Mode
	initialPool Size	initialPoolSi ze	Number of initialized connection s	-	INT	LAST
	minPoolSi ze	minPoolSize	Minimum connection pool size	-	INT	LAST
	maxPoolSi ze	maxPoolSiz e	Maximum connection pool size	-	INT	LAST
	numIdleC onnection s	numIdleCon nections	Number of idle connection s	-	INT	LAST
	numBusyC onnection s	numBusyCo nnections	Number of busy connection s	-	INT	LAST
	numConn ections	numConnec tions	Total number of connection s	-	INT	LAST
	maxIdleTi me	maxIdleTim e	Maximum connection idle time	-	INT	LAST
	idleConne ctionTestP eriod	idleConnecti onTestPerio d	Interval for checking for idle connection s	-	INT	LAST
ctionC	testConne ctionOnCh eckout	testConnect ionOnCheck out	Connection validity check during check-out	-	STRIN G	LAST
	testConne ctionOnCh eckin	Connection Validity Check During Check-In	Connection validity check during check-in	-	STRIN G	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Descriptio n	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregat ion Mode
	acquireRet ryAttempt s	Connection Retries	Number of Connection retry times	-	INT	LAST
	acquireRet ryDelay	Connection Retry Interval	Connection retry interval	-	INT	LAST
	acquirelnc rement	Connections Created If No Connection Exists	Number of connection s created if no connection exists	-	INT	LAST
Connectio n details	url	Connection Address	Connection address	-	ENUM	LAST
(connecti on)	invokeCou nt	Calls	Number of calls	-	INT	LAST
	totalTime	Total Time	Total time	-	INT	LAST
	errorCoun t	Errors	Number of errors	-	INT	SUM
	maxTime	Max. RT	Maximum response time	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10– 100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100–500 ms	Number of requests with 100– 500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Descriptio n	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregat ion Mode
	range4	500–1000 ms	Number of requests with 500– 1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
	concurren tMax	Max. Concurrency	Maximum concurrenc y	-	INT	MAX
Version (version)	version	Version	Version	-	STRIN G	LAST
Exception (exceptio	exception Type	Exception Type	Exception type	-	ENUM	LAST
n: C3P0 call exception	causeType	Exception Class	Exception class	-	ENUM	LAST
statistics)	count	Count	Number of times the exception has occurred	-	INT	SUM
	message	Exception Message	Message returned when the exception occurred	-	STRIN G	LAST
	stackTrace	Exception Stack	Exception stack informatio n	-	CLOB	LAST

7.4.2 Cassandra Monitoring

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of Cassandra metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-16 Collection parameters for Cassandra monitoring

Paramete r	Data Type	Appli catio n Type	Def ault	Supported Start Agent Version	Supported End Agent Version	Descriptio n
Threshold (ms) for Reporting Connectio n Trace	intege r	JAVA	1	2.2.9	-	Threshold for reporting borrowCon nection() method traces. If the threshold is not exceeded, such traces will not be reported.
Collect Original CQL Statement or Not	radio	JAVA	false	2.2.9	-	Whether to collect original CQL statements

Table 7-17 Cassandra metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
CQL call (Cql)	cql	cql	Executed CQL Statement	-	ENUM	LAST
	concurre ntMax	Max. Concur rency	Maximum concurrency	-	INT	MAX
	errorCou nt	Errors	Number of errors	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	errorTrac eld	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounters an error in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	invokeCo unt	Calls	Number of calls	-	INT	SUM
	lastError	Error Messag e	Error message	-	STRIN G	LAST
	maxTime	maxTi me	Maximum response time	-	INT	MAX
	queryRo wCount	Read Rows	Number of read rows	-	INT	SUM
	runningC ount	Ongoin g Executi ons	Number of executions of the method at the time of collection	-	INT	SUM
	slowTrac eId	Slowest Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	totalTim e	totalTi me	Total response time	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	range3	100- 500 ms	Number of requests with 100– 500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	500- 1000 ms	Number of requests with 500– 1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
Cassandra node call (node)	node	Node Addres s	Node address	-	ENUM	LAST
	concurre ntMax	Max. Concur rency	Maximum concurrency	-	INT	MAX
	errorCou nt	Errors	Number of errors	-	INT	SUM
	errorTrac eld	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounters an error in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	slowTrac eId	Slowest Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	invokeCo unt	Calls	Number of calls	-	INT	SUM
	lastError	Error Messag e	Error message	-	STRIN G	LAST
	maxTime	maxTi me	Maximum response time	-	INT	MAX
	totalTim e	totalTi me	Total response time	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100- 500 ms	Number of requests with 100– 500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	500- 1000 ms	Number of requests with 500– 1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
Cassandra cluster call	nodes	Cluster Node	Cluster node information	-	ENUM	LAST
(cluster)	concurre ntMax	Max. Concur rency	Maximum concurrency	-	INT	MAX
	errorCou nt	Errors	Number of errors	-	INT	SUM
	errorTrac eld	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounters an error in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	slowTrac eId	Slowest Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	invokeCo unt	Calls	Number of calls	-	INT	SUM
	lastError	Error Messag e	Error message	-	STRIN G	LAST
	maxTime	maxTi me	Maximum response time	-	INT	MAX
	totalTim e	totalTi me	Total response time	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100- 500 ms	Number of requests with 100– 500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	500- 1000 ms	Number of requests with 500– 1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
Connectio n details (connecti	host	Connec ted Host	Connected host	-	ENUM	LAST
on)	concurre ntMax	Max. Concur rency	Maximum concurrency	-	INT	MAX
	invokeCo unt	Calls	Number of calls	-	INT	SUM
	totalTim e	Total Time	Total time	-	INT	SUM
	errorCou nt	Errors	Number of errors	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	maxTime	Max. RT	Maximum response time	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100- 500 ms	Number of requests with 100– 500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	500- 1000 ms	Number of requests with 500– 1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
Exception (exception n:	exceptio nType	Excepti on Type	Exception type	-	ENUM	LAST
Cassandra call exception statistics)	causeTyp e	Excepti on Class	Exception class	-	ENUM	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	count	Count	Number of times the exception has occurred	-	INT	SUM
	message	Excepti on Messag e	Message returned when the exception occurred	-	STRIN G	LAST
	stackTrac e	stackTr ace	Exception stack information	-	CLOB	LAST
Cassandra summary (total :	invokeCo unt	Calls	Total number of calls	-	INT	SUM
summary of Cassandra call	queryRo wCount	Total Read Rows	Total number of read rows	-	INT	SUM
statistics)	errorCou nt	Total Errors	Total number of errors	-	INT	SUM
	totalTim e	Total RT	Total response time	-	INT	SUM
Cassandra version (version)	version	Version	Version	-	STRIN G	LAST

7.4.3 ClickHouse Database

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of ClickHouse database metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-18 ClickHouse database collection parameters

Paramet er	Data Type	Appl icati on Type	Defa ult	Supported Start Agent Version	Supported End Agent Version	Description
Collect Original SQL Stateme nt or Not	radio	JAVA	false	2.0.0	-	Whether to collect and report original SQL statements
sqlSize	intege r	JAVA	2000	2.4.7	-	Maximum number of SQL statement bytes that can be collected.

Table 7-19 ClickHouse database metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Dat a Type	Default Aggregation Mode
Database connectio	db	Databa se	Database name	-	ENU M	LAST
n (connecti on: APM counts SQL call statistics by database.)	createdC ount	Created Connec tions	Number of connections created by the database	-	INT	SUM
	currentC ount	Current Connec tions	Current number of connections of the database	-	INT	SUM
	destroye dCount	Destroy ed Connec tions	Number of the database's connections that have been destroyed	-	INT	SUM
	errorCou nt	Errors	Number of errors that the database encounters	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Dat a Type	Default Aggregation Mode
	invokeCo unt	Calls	Number of times that the database is called	-	INT	SUM
	maxTime	Max. RT	Maximum response time of the database	-	INT	MAX
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100- 200 ms	Number of requests with 100–200 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	200- 1000 ms	Number of requests with 200–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
	readRow Count	Read Rows	Number of rows read from the database	-	INT	SUM
	updated RowCou nt	Update d Rows	Number of rows updated in the database	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Dat a Type	Default Aggregation Mode
	totalTim e	Total RT	Total response time of the database	-	INT	SUM
	slowestS ql	Slowest SQL	Slowest SQL statement of the database in the collection period	-	STRI NG	LAST
Exception (exceptio	causeTyp e	Class	Exception class	-	ENU M	LAST
n: exception statistics	exceptio nType	Excepti on Type	Exception type	-	ENU M	LAST
about SQL calls)	count	Count	Number of exceptions	-	INT	SUM
	message	Messag e	Exception message	-	STRI NG	LAST
	sql	Excepti on SQL	SQL statement that encounters an exception	-	STRI NG	LAST
	stackTrac e	Excepti on Stack	Exception stack information	-	CLO B	LAST
Version (version: ClickHous e package version)	version	Version	Driver package version	-	STRI NG	LAST
SQL monitorin g (sql : APM counts call statistics	sql	SQL ID	Unique ID of the SQL statement, which is used for alarm configuration	-	ENU M	LAST
by SQL.)	concurre ntMax	Max. Concurr ency	Maximum concurrency of the SQL statement	-	INT	MAX

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Dat a Type	Default Aggregation Mode
	errorCou nt	Errors	Number of errors that the SQL statement encounters	-	INT	SUM
	errorTrac eld	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounters an error in a collection period	-	STRI NG	LAST
	invokeCo unt	Calls	Number of times that the SQL statement is called	-	INT	SUM
	lastError	Error Messag e	SQL error information	-	STRI NG	LAST
	maxTime	Max. RT	Maximum response time of the SQL statement	-	INT	MAX
	readRow Count	Read Rows	Number of read rows of the SQL statement	-	INT	SUM
	runningC ount	Ongoin g Executi ons	Number of SQL statements that are being executed at the time of collection	-	INT	SUM
	slowTrac eId	Slowest Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period	-	STRI NG	LAST
	sqlString	SQL Statem ent	SQL statement	-	STRI NG	LAST
	totalTim e	Total RT	Total response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Dat a Type	Default Aggregation Mode
	updated RowCou nt	Update d Rows	Number of updated rows of the SQL statement	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100- 200 ms	Number of requests with 100–200 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	200- 1000 ms	Number of requests with 200–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
Summary (total :	invokeCo unt	Calls	Total number of calls	-	INT	SUM
summary about SQL statement	errorCou nt	Errors	Total number of errors	-	INT	SUM
call statistics)	readRow Count	Read Rows	Total number of read rows	-	INT	SUM
	totalTim e	RT	Total response time	-	INT	SUM
	updated RowCou nt	Update d Rows	Total number of updated rows	-	INT	SUM

7.4.4 DBCP Connection Pool Monitoring

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of DBCP connection pool metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-20 DBCP connection pool collection parameters

Paramet er	Data Type	Appli catio n Type	Defa ult	Supported Start Agent Version	Supported End Agent Version	Description
Threshol d (ms) for Reportin g Connecti on Trace	integ er	JAVA	1	2.1.3	-	Threshold for reporting getConnectio n method traces. If the threshold is not exceeded, such traces will not be reported.
Obtain Pool Info or Not	radio	JAVA	false	2.1.3	-	Whether to obtain pool information when getting connections

Table 7-21 DBCP connection pool metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Uni t	Dat a Type	Default Aggregation Mode
Data source	url	url	url	-	ENU M	LAST
(dataSour (driverClas sName	Driver	Driver	-	STRI NG	LAST
	initialSize	Initializ ed Connec tions	Number of initialized connections	-	INT	LAST
	minIdle	Min. Idle Connec tions	Minimum number of idle connections in the pool	-	INT	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Uni t	Dat a Type	Default Aggregation Mode
	maxIdle	Max. Idle Connec tions	Maximum number of idle connections in the pool	-	INT	LAST
	maxTotal	Max. RT	Maximum response time	-	INT	LAST
	numIdle	Idle Connec tions	Number of idle connections	-	INT	LAST
	numActiv e	Active Connec tions	Number of active connections	-	INT	LAST
	maxWait Millis	Max. Time for Waiting Connec tion to Be Reclai med	Maximum time for a waiting connection to be reclaimed (when no connection is available) before an exception is thrown	-	INT	LAST
	testOnCre ate	Validity Check Upon Connec tion Creatio n	Whether to check the validity of a connection after it is created	-	STRI NG	LAST
	testOnBor row	Validity Check Before Obtaini ng Connec tion	Check whether a connection is valid before obtaining it from the connection pool.	-	STRI NG	LAST
	testWhileI dle	Idle Connec tion Validity Check	Whether to verify the validity of an idle connection when an application applies for it from the pool	-	STRI NG	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Uni t	Dat a Type	Default Aggregation Mode
	timeBetw eenEvictio nRunsMill is	Interval for Checkin g Connec tion Validity	If testOnBorrow is set to false and testWhileIdle is set to true, the application checks whether the idle time of a connection is greater than timeBetweenE victionRunsMil lis before obtaining the connection. If it is greater than that value, the application checks whether the connection is valid.	-	INT	LAST
	removeAb andoned OnBorrow	Remov e Discard ed Connec tions When Obtaini ng Connec tions	Whether to remove discarded connections when obtaining connections. (The following conditions must be met: "getNumActiv e() > getMaxTotal() - 3" and "getNumIdle() < 2")	-	STRI NG	LAST
	removeAb andoned OnMainte nance	Remov e Discard ed Connec tions During Mainte nance	Whether to remove discarded connections in the maintenance cycle (when the eviction ends)	-	STRI NG	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Uni t	Dat a Type	Default Aggregation Mode
	removeAb andonedT imeout	Connec tion Remov al Timeou t	If a connection is not used within the specified timeout, it is regarded as a discarded connection and can be removed.	-	INT	LAST
Connection details (connecti	url	Connec tion Address	Connection address	-	ENU M	LAST
on)	invokeCo unt	eCo Calls Number of calls		INT	SUM	
	totalTime	Total Time			INT	SUM
	errorCoun t	Errors	Number of errors	-	INT	SUM
	maxTime	Max. RT	Maximum response time	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100– 500 ms	Number of requests with 100–500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	500– 1000 ms	Number of requests with 500–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Uni t	Dat a Type	Default Aggregation Mode
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
	concurren tMax	Max. Concurr ency	Maximum concurrency	-	INT	MAX
Version (version)	version	Version	Version	-	STRI NG	LAST
Exception (exceptio	exception Type	Excepti on Type	Exception type	-	ENU M	LAST
n: exception statistics of DBCP	causeType	Excepti on Class	Exception class	-	ENU M	LAST
calls)	count	Count	Number of times the exception has occurred	-	INT	SUM
	message	Excepti on Messag e	Message returned when the exception occurred	-	STRI NG	LAST
	stackTrac e	Excepti on Stack	Exception stack information	-	CLO B	LAST

7.4.5 Druid Connection Pool Monitoring

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of Druid connection pool metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-22 Druid connection pool collection parameters

Parame ter	Data Type	Appli catio n Type	Def ault	Supported Start Agent Version	Supported End Agent Version	Description
Threshol d (ms) for Reportin g Connect ion Trace	intege r	JAVA	1	2.1.3	-	Threshold for reporting getConnectio n method traces. If the threshold is not exceeded, such traces will not be reported.
Obtain Pool Info or Not	radio	JAVA	fals e	2.1.3	-	Whether to obtain pool information when getting connections

Table 7-23 Druid connection pool metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Descriptio n	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
Data	url	url	url	-	ENUM	LAST
source (dataSou rce)	dbType	Database Type	Database type	-	STRING	LAST
	driverCl assNam e	Driver	Driver	-	STRING	LAST
	initialSiz e	Initialized Connecti ons	Number of initialized connection s	-	INT	LAST
	minIdle	Min. Idle Connecti ons	Minimum number of idle connection s in the pool	-	INT	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Descriptio n	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
	maxIdle	Max. Idle Connecti ons	Maximum number of idle connection s in the pool	ms	INT	LAST
	maxActi ve	Max. Pool Size	Maximum connection pool size	-	INT	LAST
	waitThr eadCou nt	Waiting Threads	Number of waiting threads	-	INT	LAST
	maxWai tThread Count	Max. Waiting Threads	Maximum number of waiting threads	-	INT	LAST
	pooling Count	Pool Connecti ons	Number of connection s in the pool	-	INT	LAST
	pooling Peak	Max. Pool Connecti ons	Maximum number of connection s in the pool	-	INT	MAX
	activeCo unt	Active Connecti ons	Number of active connection s	-	INT	LAST
	activePe ak	Max. Active Connecti ons	Maximum number of active connection s	-	INT	MAX
	logicCo nnectCo unt	Total Connecti ons	Total number of connection s	-	INT	SUM
	maxWai t	Max. Waiting Time	Maximum waiting time of a connection	-	INT	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Descriptio n	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
	remove Abando ned	Automati cally Reclaim Timeout Connecti ons	Whether to automatica lly reclaim timeout connection s	-	STRING	LAST
	remove Abando nedCou nt	Timeout Connecti on Reclaims	Number of times that timeout connection s are reclaimed	-	INT	LAST
	remove Abando nedTim eoutMill is	Max. Connecti on Usage Duration	If a connection in the pool is not returned within the specified duration, the connection will be reclaimed.	-	INT	LAST
	testWhil eIdle	Idle Connecti on Validity Check	Whether to verify the validity of an idle connection when an application applies for it from the pool	-	STRING	LAST
	testOnB orrow	Validity Check Before Obtainin g Connecti on	Check whether a connection is valid before obtaining it from the connection pool.	-	STRING	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Descriptio n	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
	testOnR eturn	Validity Check Upon Connecti on Return	Whether to verify the validity of a connection when it is returned	-	STRING	LAST
	minEvict ableIdle TimeMil lis	Allowed Idle Time for Connecti on	Idle time that is allowed for connection s in the pool	ms	INT	LAST
	timeBet weenEvi ctionRu nsMillis	Interval for Checking Idle Connecti on Validity	Interval for checking the validity of idle connection s	-	INT	LAST
Connecti on details (connect	url	Connecti on Address	Connection address	-	ENUM	LAST
ion)	invokeC ount	Calls	Number of calls	-	INT	SUM
	totalTim e	Total Time	Total time	-	INT	SUM
	errorCo unt	Errors	Number of errors	-	INT	SUM
	maxTim e	Max. RT	Maximum response time	ms	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Descriptio n	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10– 100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100–500 ms	Number of requests with 100– 500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	500-1000 ms	Number of requests with 500– 1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
	concurr entMax	Max. Concurre ncy	Maximum concurrenc y	-	INT	MAX
Version (version)	version	Version	Version	-	STRING	LAST
Exception (exceptio	exceptio nType	Exception Type	Exception type	-	ENUM	LAST
n: exception statistics of Druid calls)	causeTy pe	Exception Class	Exception class	-	ENUM	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Descriptio n	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
	count	Count	Number of times the exception has occurred	-	INT	SUM
	messag e	Exception Message	Message returned when the exception occurred	-	STRING	LAST
	stackTra ce	Exception Stack	Exception stack information	-	CLOB	LAST

7.4.6 EsRestClient Monitoring

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of EsRestClient metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-24 EsRestClient collection parameters

Parame ter	Data Type	Appli catio n Type	Defa ult	Supported Start Agent Version	Supported End Agent Version	Descriptio n
Index Normali zation Configu ration	obj_arr ay	JAVA	-	2.0.0	-	Implement "regex" matching and normalize the URL index.

Table 7-25 EsRestClient metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Descriptio n	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
Exception (exceptio	exception Type	Exception Type	Exception type	-	ENUM	LAST
n: exception statistics	causeTyp e	Exception Class	Exception class	-	ENUM	LAST
of EsRestClie nt calls)	count	Count	Number of times the exception has occurred	-	INT	SUM
	message	Exception Message	Message returned when the exception occurred	-	STRIN G	LAST
	stackTrac e	Exception Stack	Exception stack informatio n	-	CLOB	LAST
Client	clientId	Client ID	Client ID	-	ENUM	LAST
informati on (clientInf	RestClient Version	RestClient Version	RestClient version	-	STRIN G	LAST
o)	RestHigh LevelClie ntVersion	RestHighLe velClient Version	RestHighLe velClient version	-	STRIN G	LAST
	poolid	HttpAsyncC lient Connection Pool ID	HttpAsync Client Connection pool ID	-	STRIN G	LAST
	esNodes	Cluster Node Informatio n Set on Client	Cluster node informatio n set on the client	-	STRIN G	LAST
	esDeadN odes	Disconnect ed Node	Disconnect ed node of the cluster	-	STRIN G	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Descriptio n	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
URL monitorin	clientId	clientId	RESTClient ID	-	ENUM	LAST
g (esClient :	url	URL	Called URL	-	ENUM	LAST
APM counts URL call statistics	method	HTTP Method	HTTP method of the URL	-	ENUM	LAST
by URL.)	concurren tMax	Max. Concurrenc y	Maximum concurrenc y of the URL	-	INT	MAX
	errorCoun t	Errors	Number of call errors of the URL	-	INT	SUM
	definitive FailureCo unt	Request Errors	Number of request errors	-	INT	SUM
	errorTrac eld	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounters an error in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	slowTrace Id	Slowest Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	hostUri	hostUri	host uri	-	STRIN G	LAST
	invokeCo unt	Calls	Number of times that the URL is called	-	INT	SUM
	lastError	Error Message	Error details	-	STRIN G	LAST
	maxTime	Max. RT	Maximum response time of the called URL	-	INT	MAX

Category	Metric	Name	Descriptio n	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
	totalTime	Total RT	Total response time of the called URL	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10– 100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100–500 ms	Number of requests with 100– 500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	500–1000 ms	Number of requests with 500– 1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
	retryCoun t	Retries	Request retry times	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Descriptio n	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
Status code	code	Status Code	Status code	-	ENUM	LAST
statistics (code : APM counts	url	URL	URL that returns the status code	-	STRIN G	LAST
URL call statistics by status code.)	count	Count	Number of times that the status code has occurred	-	INT	SUM
EsRestClie nt summary (total:	definitive FailureCo unt	Total Request Errors	Total number of request errors	-	INT	SUM
summary of EsRestClie nt call	invokeCo unt	Calls	Total number of calls	-	INT	SUM
statistics)	totalTime	Total RT	Total response time	-	INT	SUM
	retryCoun t	Total Request Retries	Total number of request retries	-	INT	SUM
EsRestClie nt node call monitorin	serverAdd r	Server Node	Server node informatio n	-	ENUM	LAST
g (serverN ode)	concurren tMax	Max. Concurrenc y	Maximum concurrenc y	-	INT	MAX
	errorCoun t	Errors	Number of errors	-	INT	SUM
	errorTrac eld	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounters an error in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Descriptio n	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
	slowTrace Id	Slowest Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	invokeCo unt	Calls	Number of calls	-	INT	SUM
	lastError	Error Message	Error message	-	STRIN G	LAST
	maxTime	Max. RT	Maximum response time	-	INT	MAX
	totalTime	Total RT	Total response time	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10– 100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100–500 ms	Number of requests with 100– 500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	500–1000 ms	Number of requests with 500– 1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Descriptio n	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
URL	url	URL	Called URL	-	ENUM	LAST
monitorin g (invocati on: APM	method	HTTP Method	HTTP method of the URL	-	ENUM	LAST
counts URL call statistics	client	Client Type	EsRestClien t type	-	ENUM	LAST
by URL.)	concurren tMax	Max. Concurrenc y	Maximum concurrenc y of the URL	-	INT	MAX
	errorCoun t	Errors	Number of call errors of the URL	-	INT	SUM
	errorTrac eld	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounters an error in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	slowTrace Id	Slowest Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	hostUri	Call Address	Called URL address	-	STRIN G	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Descriptio n	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
	invokeCo unt	Calls	Number of times that the URL is called	-	INT	SUM
	lastError	Error Message	Error details	-	STRIN G	LAST
	maxTime	Max. RT	Maximum response time of the called URL	-	INT	MAX
	response CloseCou nt	responseCl oseCount	Number of closed responses when the URL is called	-	INT	SUM
	totalTime	Total RT	Total response time of the called URL	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10– 100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100–500 ms	Number of requests with 100– 500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Descriptio n	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
	range4	500–1000 ms	Number of requests with 500– 1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
	envld	Cluster ID	Cluster ID correspond ing to the called URL	-	STRIN G	LAST
EsRestClie nt cluster call (cluster)	esNodes	Cluster Node	Cluster node informatio n	-	ENUM	LAST
	clientCou nt	Created RestClients	Number of RestClients that have been created	-	INT	LAST
	concurren tMax	Max. Concurrenc y	Maximum concurrenc y	-	INT	MAX
	errorCoun t	Errors	Number of errors	-	INT	SUM
	errorTrac eld	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounters an error in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Descriptio n	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
	slowTrace Id	Slowest Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	invokeCo unt	Calls	Number of calls	-	INT	SUM
	lastError	Error Message	Error message	-	STRIN G	LAST
	maxTime	Max. RT	Maximum response time	-	INT	MAX
	totalTime	Total RT	Total response time	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10– 100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100–500 ms	Number of requests with 100– 500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	500–1000 ms	Number of requests with 500– 1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Descriptio n	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM

7.4.7 GaussDB Database

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of GaussDB database metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-26 GaussDB database collection parameters

Para met er	Data Type	Applic ation Type	Defau lt	Supported Start Agent Version	Supported End Agent Version	Description
Colle ct Origi nal SQL State ment or Not	radio	JAVA	false	2.2.8	-	Whether to collect and report original SQL statements
sqlSi ze	intege r	JAVA	2000	2.4.7	-	Maximum number of SQL statement bytes that can be collected.

Table 7-27 GaussDB database metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
Database connectio	db	Databa se	Database name	-	ENU M	LAST
n (connecti on: APM counts SQL call	createdC ount	Create d Connec tions	Number of connections created by the database	-	INT	SUM
statistics by database.	currentCo unt	Current Connec tions	Current number of connections of the database	-	INT	SUM
,	destroyed Count	Destro yed Connec tions	Number of the database's connections that have been destroyed	-	INT	SUM
	errorCou nt	Errors	Number of errors that the database encounters	-	INT	SUM
	invokeCo unt	Calls	Number of times that the database is called	-	INT	SUM
	maxTime	Max. RT	Maximum response time of the database	-	INT	MAX
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100– 200 ms	Number of requests with 100–200 ms response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
	range4	200- 1000 ms	Number of requests with 200–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
	ranges	Custo m RT Range	Custom response time range	-	STRIN G	LAST
	readRow Count	Read Rows	Number of rows read from the database	-	INT	SUM
	updatedR owCount	Update d Rows	Number of rows updated in the database	-	INT	SUM
	totalTime	Total RT	Total response time of the database	-	INT	SUM
	slowestSq l	Slowes t SQL	Slowest SQL statement of the database in the collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
Exception (exceptio	causeTyp e	Class	Exception class	-	ENU M	LAST
n: exception statistics about	exception Type	Excepti on Type	Exception type	-	ENU M	LAST
SQL calls)	count	Count	Number of exceptions	-	INT	SUM
	message	Messag e	Exception message	-	STRIN G	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
	sql	Excepti on SQL	SQL statement that encounters an exception	-	STRIN G	LAST
	stackTrac e	Excepti on Stack	Exception stack information	-	CLOB	LAST
Version (version: GaussDB package version)	version	Version	Driver package version	-	STRIN G	LAST
SQL monitorin g (sql : APM counts call	sql	SQL ID	Unique ID of the SQL statement, which is used for alarm configuration	-	ENU M	LAST
statistics by SQL.)	concurren tMax	Max. Concur rency	Maximum concurrency of the SQL statement	-	INT	MAX
	errorCou nt	Errors	Number of errors that the SQL statement encounters	-	INT	SUM
	errorTrac eld	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounters an error in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	invokeCo unt	Calls	Number of times that the SQL statement is called	-	INT	SUM
	lastError	Error Messag e	SQL error information	-	STRIN G	LAST
	maxTime	Max. RT	Maximum response time of the SQL statement	-	INT	MAX

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
	readRow Count	Read Rows	Number of read rows of the SQL statement	-	INT	SUM
	runningC ount	Ongoin g Executi ons	Number of SQL statements that are being executed at the time of collection	-	INT	SUM
	slowTrace Id	Slowes t Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	sqlString	SQL Statem ent	SQL statement	-	STRIN G	LAST
	totalTime	Total RT	Total response time	-	INT	SUM
	updatedR owCount	Update d Rows	Number of updated rows of the SQL statement	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100– 200 ms	Number of requests with 100–200 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	200- 1000 ms	Number of requests with 200–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
	ranges	Custo m RT Range	Custom response time range	-	STRIN G	LAST
Summary (total:	invokeCo unt	Calls	Total number of calls	-	INT	SUM
summary about SQL	errorCou nt	Errors	Total number of errors	-	INT	SUM
statemen t call statistics)	readRow Count	Read Rows	Total number of read rows	-	INT	SUM
statistics)	totalTime	RT	Total response time	-	INT	SUM
	updatedR owCount	Update d Rows	Total number of updated rows	-	INT	SUM

7.4.8 HBase Monitoring

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of HBase metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-28 HBase metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
Exception (excepti	exception Type	Exception Type	Exception type	-	ENUM	LAST
on: exception statistics of HBase calls)	causeTyp e	Exception Class	Exception class	-	ENUM	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	count	Count	Number of times the exception has occurred	-	INT	SUM
	message	Exception Message	Message returned when the exception occurred	-	STRIN G	LAST
	stackTrac e	Exception Stack	Exception stack information	-	CLOB	LAST
HBase call monitori ng (client)	namespa ceTable	Namespa ce:Table name	Namespace and table name corresponding to the HBase operation	-	ENUM	LAST
	comman d	Comman d	Command run on the HBase server	-	ENUM	LAST
	concurre ntMax	Max. Concurre ncy	Maximum concurrency	-	INT	MAX
	queryRo wCount	Read Rows	Number of read rows	-	INT	SUM
	updateRo wCount	Updated Rows	Number of updated rows	-	INT	SUM
	errorCou nt	Errors	Number of errors	-	INT	SUM
	errorTrac eld	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounters an error in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	slowTrac eId	Slowest Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	invokeCo unt	Calls	Number of calls	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	lastError	Error Message	Error message	-	STRIN G	LAST
	maxTime	Max. RT	Maximum response time	-	INT	MAX
	totalTim e	totalTim e	Total RT	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100–500 ms	Number of requests with 100–500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	500- 1000 ms	Number of requests with 500–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
HBase version (version)	version	Version	Version	-	STRIN G	LAST
HBase summary	invokeCo unt	Calls	Total number of calls	-	INT	SUM
(total: summary of HBase call statistics)	queryRo wCount	Total Read Rows	Total number of read rows	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	updateRo wCount	Total Updated Rows	Total number of updated rows	-	INT	SUM
	errorCou nt	Total Errors	Total number of errors	-	INT	SUM
	totalTim e	Total RT	Total response time	-	INT	SUM
HBase node call	serverAd dr	Server Node	Server node information	-	ENUM	LAST
monitori ng (serverN ode:	concurre ntMax	Max. Concurre ncy	Maximum concurrency	-	INT	MAX
HBase server RPC call	errorCou nt	Errors	Number of errors	-	INT	SUM
statistics)	errorTrac eld	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounters an error in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	slowTrac eId	Slowest Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	invokeCo unt	Calls	Number of calls	-	INT	SUM
	lastError	Error Message	Error message	-	STRIN G	LAST
	maxTime	Max. RT	Maximum response time	-	INT	MAX
	totalTim e	totalTim e	Total response time	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100–500 ms	Number of requests with 100–500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	500- 1000 ms	Number of requests with 500–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
HBase cluster	clusterId	Cluster ID	Cluster ID	-	ENUM	LAST
call monitori ng (cluster : HBase	cachedSe rvers	Client Cache Node Address	Client cache node address	-	STRIN G	LAST
cluster RPC call informati on)	zkNodes	ZooKeep er Connecti on Address	ZooKeeper connection address	-	STRIN G	LAST
	concurre ntMax	Max. Concurre ncy	Maximum concurrency	-	INT	MAX
	errorCou nt	Errors	Number of errors	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	errorTrac eld	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounters an error in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	slowTrac eId	Slowest Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	invokeCo unt	Calls	Number of calls	-	INT	SUM
	lastError	Error Message	Error message	-	STRIN G	LAST
	maxTime	Max. RT	Maximum response time	-	INT	MAX
	totalTim e	Total RT	Total response time	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100–500 ms	Number of requests with 100–500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	500- 1000 ms	Number of requests with 500–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM

7.4.9 Hikari Connection Pool Monitoring

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of Hikari connection pool metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-29 Hikari connection pool collection parameters

Paramet er	Data Type	Applic ation Type	Def aul t	Supported Start Agent Version	Supported End Agent Version	Description
Threshol d (ms) for Reportin g Connecti on Trace	intege r	JAVA	1	2.1.0	-	Threshold for reporting getConnection method traces. If the threshold is not exceeded, such traces will not be reported.
Obtain Pool Info or Not	radio	JAVA	fals e	2.1.0	-	Whether to obtain pool information when getting connections

Table 7-30 Hikari connection pool metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
Data source (dataSou rce)	url	url	url	-	ENUM	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	maxim umPoo lSize	Max. Connectio ns Allowed	Maximum number of connections that are allowed	-	INT	LAST
	leakDe tection Thresh old	Max. Pool Size	Maximum connection pool size	-	INT	LAST
	validati onTim eout	Waiting Threads	Number of waiting threads	-	INT	LAST
	maxLif etime	Maximu m Waiting Threads	Maximum number of waiting threads	-	INT	LAST
	poolin gCount	Pool Connectio ns	Number of connections in the pool	-	INT	LAST
	poolin gPeak	Max. Connectio ns	Maximum number of connections in the pool	-	INT	MAX
	activeC ount	Active Connectio ns	Number of active connections	-	INT	LAST
	activeP eak	Max. Active Connectio	Maximum number of active connections	-	INT	MAX
	logicCo nnectC ount	Total Connectio ns	Total number of connections	-	INT	SUM
	maxW ait	Max. Waiting Time	Max. Waiting Time	ms	INT	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	remov eAban doned	Automati cally Reclaim Timeout Connectio ns	Whether to automatically reclaim timeout connections	-	STRING	LAST
	remov eAban doned Count	Timeout Connectio n Reclaims	Number of times that timeout connections are reclaimed	-	INT	LAST
	remov eAban doned Timeo utMillis	Max. Connectio n Usage Duration	If a connection in the pool is not returned within the specified duration, the connection will be reclaimed.	-	INT	LAST
	testWh ileIdle	Idle Connectio n Validity Check	Whether to verify the validity of an idle connection when an application applies for it from the pool	-	STRING	LAST
	testOn Borrow	Validity Check Before Obtaining Connectio n	Check whether a connection is valid before obtaining it from the connection pool.	-	STRING	LAST
	testOn Return	Validity Check Upon Connectio n Return	Whether to verify the validity of a connection when it is returned	-	STRING	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	minEvi ctableI dleTim eMillis	Allowed Connectio n Idle Time	Idle time that is allowed for connections in the pool	ms	INT	LAST
	timeBe tweenE viction RunsM illis	Interval for Checking Idle Connectio n Validity	Interval for checking the validity of idle connections	-	INT	LAST
	driverN ame	Driver	Driver	-	STRING	LAST
	totalCo nnectio ns	Total Connectio ns	Total number of connections	-	INT	LAST
	activeC onnecti ons	Active Connectio ns	Number of active connections	-	INT	LAST
	idleCo nnectio ns	Idle Connectio ns	Number of idle connections	-	INT	LAST
	thread sAwaiti ngCon nection	Waiting Connectio ns	Number of waiting connections	-	INT	LAST
Connectio n details	url	Connectio n Address	Connection address	-	ENUM	LAST
(connecti on)	concur rentMa x	Max. Concurre ncy	Maximum concurrency	-	INT	MAX
	invoke Count	Calls	Number of calls	-	INT	SUM
	totalTi me	Total Time	Total time	-	INT	SUM
	errorC ount	Errors	Number of errors	-	INT	SUM
	maxTi me	Max. RT	Maximum response time	ms	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0-10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100–500 ms	Number of requests with 100-500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	500–1000 ms	Number of requests with 500–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
Exception (exceptio	excepti onType	Exception Type	Exception type	-	ENUM	LAST
n : Hikari call exception	causeT ype	Exception Class	Exception class	-	ENUM	LAST
statistics)	count	Count	Number of times the exception has occurred	-	INT	SUM
	messa ge	Exception Message	Message returned when the exception occurred	-	STRING	LAST
	stackTr ace	Exception Stack	Exception stack information	-	CLOB	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
Version (version)	version	Version	Version	-	STRING	LAST

7.4.10 Jetcd Monitoring

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of Jetcd metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-31 Jetcd collection parameters

Param eter	Data Type	Applic ation Type	Defa ult	Supported Start Agent Version	Supported End Agent Version	Description
Parse Value or Not	radio	JAVA	false	2.2.8	-	Whether to parse the value of the key-value pair. If it is not parsed, the value will be replaced with a question mark (?).

Table 7-32 Jetcd metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
Exception (exception n: Jetcd call exception	excepti onType	Exception Type	Exception type	-	ENUM	LAST
	causeTy pe	Exception Class	Exception class	-	ENUM	LAST
statistics)	count	Count	Number of times the exception has occurred	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	messag e	Exception Message	Message returned when the exception occurred	-	STRIN G	LAST
	stackTr ace	Exception Stack	Exception stack information	-	CLOB	LAST
Jetcd UnaryRpc	endpoi nts	Cluster Address	Address of the etcd cluster	-	ENUM	LAST
call monitorin g	Request	Request Type	Request type of the etcd API	-	ENUM	LAST
(naryRpc	concurr entMax	Max. Concurre ncy	Maximum concurrency	-	INT	MAX
	errorCo unt	Errors	Number of errors	-	INT	SUM
	errorTra celd	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounters an error in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	slowTra celd	Slowest Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	invokeC ount	Calls	Number of calls	-	INT	SUM
	lastErro r	Error Message	Error message	-	STRIN G	LAST
	maxTi me	Max. RT	Maximum response time	-	INT	MAX
	totalTi me	Total RT	Total response time	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100–500 ms	Number of requests with 100–500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	500–1000 ms	Number of requests with 500–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
Jetcd Watch callback monitorin	listener	listener	Listener class name corresponding to WatchImpl	-	ENUM	LAST
g (watcher)	concurr entMax	Max. Concurre ncy	Maximum concurrency	-	INT	MAX
	errorCo unt	Errors	Number of errors	-	INT	SUM
	errorTra celd	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounters an error in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	slowTra ceId	Slowest Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	invokeC ount	Calls	Number of calls	-	INT	SUM
	lastErro r	Error Message	Error message	-	STRIN G	LAST
	maxTi me	Max. RT	Maximum response time	-	INT	MAX
	totalTi me	Total RT	Total response time	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100–500 ms	Number of requests with 100–500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	500–1000 ms	Number of requests with 500–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
Jetcd KeepAlive callback monitorin	observe rs	observers	StreamObserve r class name corresponding to KeepAlive	-	ENUM	LAST
g (KeepAli ve)	concurr entMax	Max. Concurre ncy	Maximum concurrency	-	INT	MAX

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	errorCo unt	Errors	Number of errors	-	INT	SUM
	errorTra celd	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounters an error in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	slowTra ceId	Slowest Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	invokeC ount	Calls	Number of calls	-	INT	SUM
	lastErro r	Error Message	Error message	-	STRIN G	LAST
	maxTi me	Max. RT	Maximum response time	-	INT	MAX
	totalTi me	Total RT	Total response time	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100-500 ms	Number of requests with 100–500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	500–1000 ms	Number of requests with 500–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
Jetcd Election Observe	listener	Listener	Listener bound to the observe call	-	ENUM	LAST
callback monitorin g (election	concurr entMax	Max. Concurre ncy	Maximum concurrency	-	INT	MAX
Observe)	errorCo unt	Errors	Number of errors	-	INT	SUM
	errorTra celd	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounters an error in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	slowTra celd	Slowest Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	invokeC ount	Calls	Number of calls	-	INT	SUM
	lastErro r	Error Message	Error message	-	STRIN G	LAST
	maxTi me	Max. RT	Maximum response time	-	INT	MAX
	totalTi me	Total RT	Total response time	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	range3	100–500 ms	Number of requests with 100–500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	500–1000 ms	Number of requests with 500–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
Jetcd summary (total)	errorCo unt	Errors	Total number of errors	-	INT	SUM
	invokeC ount	Calls	Total number of calls	-	INT	SUM
	totalTi me	Total RT	Total response time	-	INT	SUM
Jetcd version (version)	version	Version	Version	-	STRIN G	LAST

7.4.11 MongoDB Monitoring

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of MongoDB metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-33 Collection parameters for MongoDB monitoring

Paramet er	Data Type	Applicati on Type	Default	Supporte d Start Agent Version	Supporte d End Agent Version	Descripti on
TraceRep ortTimeS panThres hold(ms)	integer	JAVA	1	2.1.13	-	Threshol d for reporting getConne ction method traces. If the threshold is not exceeded , such traces will not be reported.
isParseOr iginalCo mmand	radio	JAVA	false	2.2.2	-	Indicates whether to collect original Mongo JSON comman ds.

Table 7-34 MongoDB metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
Connectio n details (connecti on)	host	Connecte d Host	Connected host	-	ENUM	LAST
	concurr entMax	Max. Concurre ncy	Maximum concurrency	-	INT	MAX
	invokeC ount	Calls	Number of calls	-	INT	SUM
	totalTi me	Total Time	Total time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	errorCo unt	Errors	Number of errors	-	INT	SUM
	maxTi me	Max. RT	Maximum response time	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100–500 ms	Number of requests with 100–500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	500–1000 ms	Number of requests with 500–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
	opened Count	Opened Connectio ns	Number of opened connections	-	INT	SUM
	closedC ount	Closed Connectio ns	Number of closed connections	-	INT	SUM
	idleClos edCoun t	Connectio ns Closed Due to Idling	Number of connections that are closed due to long idle time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	lifeClos edCoun t	Connectio ns Closed Due to Keepalive Timeout	Number of connections that are closed due to keepalive timeout	-	INT	SUM
	errorCl osedCo unt	Connectio ns Closed Due to Errors	Number of connections that are closed due to errors	-	INT	SUM
	staleCl osedCo unt	Connectio ns Closed Due to Pool Clearing	Number of connections that are closed due to pool clearing	-	INT	SUM
	poolClo sedClos edCoun t	Connectio ns Closed Due to Pool Closure	Number of connections that are closed due to pool closure	-	INT	SUM
Exception (exceptio	excepti onType	Exception Type	Exception type	-	ENUM	LAST
n: exception statistics	causeTy pe	Exception Class	Exception class	-	ENUM	LAST
of MongoDB calls)	count	Count	Number of times the exception has occurred	-	INT	SUM
	messag e	Exception Message	Message returned when the exception occurred	-	STRIN G	LAST
	stackTr ace	Exception Stack	Exception stack information	-	CLOB	LAST
Cluster informati on (clusterIn fo)	clusterI d	Cluster ID	Cluster ID	-	ENUM	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	hosts	Cluster Node Informati on Set on Client	Cluster node information set on the client	-	STRIN G	LAST
MongoDB call monitorin g (client)	namesp ace	Namespa ce	Namespace corresponding to the MongoDB operation	-	ENUM	LAST
	comma nd	Comman d	Command run on the MongoDB server	-	ENUM	LAST
	concurr entMax	Max. concurren cy	Maximum concurrency	-	INT	MAX
	queryC ount	Read Rows	Number of read rows	-	INT	SUM
	update Count	Updated Rows	Number of updated rows	-	INT	SUM
	errorCo unt	Errors	Number of errors	-	INT	SUM
	errorTr aceId	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounters an error in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	slowTra ceId	Slowest Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	invokeC ount	Calls	Number of calls	-	INT	SUM
	lastErro r	Error Message	Error message	-	STRIN G	LAST
	maxTi me	Max. RT	Maximum response time	-	INT	MAX

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	totalTi me	Total RT	Total response time	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100–500 ms	Number of requests with 100–500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	500–1000 ms	Number of requests with 500–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
MongoDB version (version)	version	Version	Version	-	STRIN G	LAST
MongoDB summary	invokeC ount	Calls	Total number of calls	-	INT	SUM
(total : summary of MongoDB	queryC ount	Total Read Rows	Total number of read rows	-	INT	SUM
call statistics)	update Count	Total Updated Rows	Total number of updated rows	-	INT	SUM
	errorCo unt	Total Errors	Total number of errors	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	totalTi me	Total RT	Total response time	-	INT	SUM
MongoDB cluster	nodes	Cluster Node	Cluster node information	-	ENUM	LAST
call (cluster)	concurr entMax	Max. Concurre ncy	Maximum concurrency	-	INT	MAX
	errorCo unt	Errors	Number of errors	-	INT	SUM
	errorTr aceld	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounters an error in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	slowTra ceId	Slowest Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	invokeC ount	Calls	Number of calls	-	INT	SUM
	lastErro r	Error Message	Error message	-	STRIN G	LAST
	maxTi me	Max. RT	Maximum response time	-	INT	MAX
	totalTi me	Total RT	Total response time	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0-10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100–500 ms	Number of requests with 100–500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	range4	500–1000 ms	Number of requests with 500–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
Connectio n pool	host	Connectio n Address	Connection address	-	ENUM	LAST
monitorin g (connecti onPool)	maxSiz e	Max. Pool Size	Maximum connection pool size	-	INT	AVG
	minSize	Min. Pool Size	Minimum connection pool size	-	INT	AVG
	availabl eCount	Idle Connectio ns	Number of idle connections	-	INT	AVG
	inUseC ount	Active Connectio ns	Number of active connections	-	INT	AVG
	maxWa itTime Ms	Max. Waiting Time (ms)	Maximum waiting time of a connection (ms)	-	INT	AVG
	maxCo nnectio nLifeTi meMs	Max. Keepalive Time	Maximum keepalive time of a connection	-	INT	AVG
	maxCo nnectio nIdleTi meMs	Max. Idle Time	Maximum idle time of a connection	-	INT	AVG

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
MongoDB node call	serverA ddr	Node Address	Node address	-	ENUM	LAST
monitorin g (serverN	type	Node Type	Node type	-	STRIN G	LAST
ode)	concurr entMax	Max. Concurre ncy	Maximum concurrency	-	INT	MAX
	errorCo unt	Errors	Number of errors	-	INT	SUM
	errorTr aceId	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounters an error in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	slowTra ceId	Slowest Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	invokeC ount	Calls	Number of calls	-	INT	SUM
	lastErro r	Error Message	Error message	-	STRIN G	LAST
	maxTi me	Max. RT	Maximum response time	-	INT	MAX
	totalTi me	Total RT	Total response time	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100–500 ms	Number of requests with 100–500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	range4	500–1000 ms	Number of requests with 500–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM

7.4.12 MySQL Database

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of MySQL database metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-35 MySQL database collection parameters

Para meter	Data Type	Applic ation Type	Defaul t	Supported Start Agent Version	Supported End Agent Version	Descriptio n
Collec t Origin al SQL	radio	JAVA	false	2.0.0	-	Whether to collect and report original SQL statements
shard Table Name	array	JAVA	-	2.2.2	-	Table name specified for SQL statement aggregatio n. Tables starting with this name will be aggregated into the same table.

Para meter	Data Type	Applic ation Type	Defaul t	Supported Start Agent Version	Supported End Agent Version	Descriptio n
mysql MaxR ows	intege r	JAVA	500	2.4.1	-	Maximum number of MySQL rows that can be collected.
sqlSiz e	intege r	JAVA	2000	2.4.7	-	Maximum number of SQL statement bytes that can be collected.

Table 7-36 MySQL database metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
Database connection (connection: APM counts SQL call statistics by database.)	db	Datab ase	Database name	-	ENUM	LAST
	createdC ount	Create d Conne ctions	Number of connections created by the database	-	INT	SUM
	currentC ount	Curren t Conne ctions	Current number of connections of the database	-	INT	SUM
	destroye dCount	Destro yed Conne ctions	Number of the database's connections that have been destroyed	-	INT	SUM
	errorCou nt	Errors	Number of errors that the database encounters	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
	invokeCo unt	Calls	Number of times that the database is called	-	INT	SUM
	maxTime	Max. RT	Maximum response time of the database	ms	INT	MAX
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0-10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10- 100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100– 200 ms	Number of requests with 100–200 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	200– 1000 ms	Number of requests with 200–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
	readRow Count	Read Rows	Number of rows read from the database	-	INT	SUM
	updatedR owCount	Updat ed Rows	Number of rows updated in the database	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
	totalTim e	Total RT	Total response time of the database	ms	INT	SUM
	slowestS ql	Slowes t SQL	Slowest SQL statement of the database in the collection period	-	STRING	LAST
Exception (excepti	causeTyp e	Class	Exception class	-	ENUM	LAST
on: exception statistics about	exception Type	Except ion Type	Exception type	-	ENUM	LAST
SQL calls)	count	Count	Number of exceptions	-	INT	SUM
	message	Messa ge	Exception message	-	STRING	LAST
	sql	Except ion SQL	SQL statement that encounters an exception	-	STRING	LAST
	stackTrac e	Except ion Stack	Exception stack information	-	CLOB	LAST
Version (version: MySQL package version)	version	Versio n	Driver package version	-	STRING	LAST
SQL monitori ng (sql : APM counts call	sql	SQL ID	Unique ID of the SQL statement, which is used for alarm configuration	-	ENUM	LAST
statistics by SQL.)	concurre ntMax	Max. Concu rrency	Maximum concurrency of the SQL statement	-	INT	MAX

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
	errorCou nt	Errors	Number of errors that the SQL statement encounters	-	INT	SUM
	errorTrac eld	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounters an error in a collection period	-	STRING	LAST
	invokeCo unt	Calls	Number of times that the SQL statement is called	-	INT	SUM
	lastError	Error Messa ge	SQL error information	-	STRING	LAST
	maxTime	Max. RT	Maximum response time of the SQL statement	ms	INT	MAX
	readRow Count	Read Rows	Number of read rows of the SQL statement	-	INT	SUM
	runningC ount	Ongoi ng Execut ions	Number of SQL statements that are being executed at the time of collection	-	INT	SUM
	slowTrac eId	Slowes t Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period	-	STRING	LAST
	sqlString	SQL State ment	SQL statement	-	STRING	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
	totalTim e	Total RT	Total response time	ms	INT	SUM
	updatedR owCount	Updat ed Rows	Number of updated rows of the SQL statement	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10- 100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100- 200 ms	Number of requests with 100–200 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	200– 1000 ms	Number of requests with 200–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
	lastTracel d	Latest Trace ID	ID of the latest trace in a collection period	-	STRING	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
Summary (total : summary about SQL	invokeCo unt	Calls	Total number of calls	-	INT	SUM
	errorCou nt	Errors	Total number of errors	-	INT	SUM
statemen t call statistics)	readRow Count	Read Rows	Total number of read rows	-	INT	SUM
statistics)	totalTim e	RT	Total response time	ms	INT	SUM
	updatedR owCount	Updat ed Rows	Total number of updated rows	-	INT	SUM

7.4.13 ObsClient Monitoring

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of ObsClient metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-37 ObsClient metrics

Category	Metr ic	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregation Mode
Exception (exception: exception statistics of ObsClient calls)	exce ption Type	Excepti on Type	Exception type	-	ENUM	LAST
	caus eTyp e	Excepti on Class	Exception class	-	ENUM	LAST
	coun t	Count	Number of times the exception has occurred	-	INT	SUM
	mess age	Excepti on Messa ge	Message returned when the exception occurred	-	STRIN G	LAST
	stack Trace	Excepti on Stack	Exception stack information	-	CLOB	LAST

Category	Metr ic	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregation Mode
URL	client	client	client	-	ENUM	LAST
monitoring (obsClient)	url	url	Called URL	-	ENUM	LAST
nvocation: APM counts URL call statistics by	meth od	HTTP Metho d	HTTP method of the URL	-	ENUM	LAST
URL.)	conc urren tMax	Max. Concur rency	Maximum concurrency of the URL	-	INT	MAX
	error Coun t	Errors	Number of call errors of the URL	-	INT	SUM
	host Uri	hostUri	hostUri	-	STRIN G	LAST
	invok eCou nt	Calls	Number of times that the URL is called	-	INT	SUM
	lastE rror	Error Messa ge	Error details	-	STRIN G	LAST
	max Time	Max. RT	Maximum response time of the called URL	-	INT	MAX
	respo nseCl oseC ount	Closed Respon ses	Number of responses that are closed	-	INT	SUM
	total Time	Total RT	Total response time of the called URL	-	INT	SUM
	rang e1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	rang e2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metr ic	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregation Mode
	rang e3	100– 500 ms	Number of requests with 100–500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	rang e4	500- 1000 ms	Number of requests with 500–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	rang e5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	rang e6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
Status code statistics	code	Status Code	Status code	-	ENUM	LAST
(code: APM counts URL call statistics by	url	URL	URL that returns the status code	-	STRIN G	LAST
status code.)	coun t	Count	Number of times that the status code has occurred	-	INT	SUM
ObsClient summary (total)	error Coun t	Total Reques t Errors	Total number of request errors	-	INT	SUM
	invok eCou nt	Calls	Total number of calls	-	INT	SUM
	total Time	Total RT	Total response time	-	INT	SUM

7.4.14 Oracle Database

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of Oracle database metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-38 Oracle database collection parameters

Paramet er	Data Type	Applic ation Type	Def ault	Supported Start Agent Version	Supported End Agent Version	Descriptio n
Collect Original SQL Statemen t or Not	radio	JAVA	fals e	2.2.9	-	Whether to collect and report original SQL statements
oracleMa xRows	integer	JAVA	500	2.4.1	-	Maximum number of Oracle database rows that can be collected.
sqlSize	integer	JAVA	200	2.4.7	-	Maximum number of SQL statement bytes that can be collected.

Table 7-39 Oracle database metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
Database connectio	db	Datab ase	Database name	-	ENUM	LAST
n (connecti on: APM counts SQL call statistics by database.)	createdC ount	Create d Conne ctions	Number of connections created by the database	-	INT	SUM
	currentC ount	Curren t Conne ctions	Current number of connections of the database	-	INT	SUM
	destroye dCount	Destro yed Conne ctions	Number of the database's connections that have been destroyed	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
	errorCou nt	Errors	Number of errors that the database encounters	-	INT	SUM
	invokeCo unt	Calls	Number of times that the database is called	-	INT	SUM
	maxTime	Max. RT	Maximum response time of the database	-	INT	MAX
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10- 100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100– 200 ms	Number of requests with 100–200 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	200– 1000 ms	Number of requests with 200–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
	ranges	Custo m RT Range	Custom response time range	-	STRING	LAST
	readRow Count	Read Rows	Number of rows read from the database	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
	updated RowCou nt	Updat ed Rows	Number of rows updated in the database	-	INT	SUM
	totalTim e	Total RT	Total response time of the database	-	INT	SUM
	slowestS ql	Slowe st SQL	Slowest SQL statement of the database in the collection period	-	STRING	LAST
Exception (exceptio	causeTyp e	Class	Exception class	-	ENUM	LAST
n: APM counts SQL call statistics	exceptio nType	Except ion Type	Exception type	-	ENUM	LAST
by database.)	count	Count	Number of exceptions	-	INT	SUM
,	message	Messa ge	Exception message	-	STRING	LAST
	sql	Except ion SQL	SQL statement that encounters an exception	-	STRING	LAST
	stackTrac e	Except ion Stack	Exception stack information	-	CLOB	LAST
Version (version: Oracle package version)	version	Versio n	Driver package version	-	STRING	LAST
SQL monitorin g (sql : APM counts call	sql	SQL ID	Unique ID of the SQL statement, which is used for alarm configuration	-	ENUM	LAST
statistics by SQL.)	concurre ntMax	Max. Concu rrency	Maximum concurrency of the SQL statement	-	INT	MAX

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
	errorCou nt	Errors	Number of errors that the SQL statement encounters	-	INT	SUM
	errorTrac eld	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounters an error in a collection period	-	STRING	LAST
	invokeCo unt	Calls	Number of times that the SQL statement is called	-	INT	SUM
	lastError	Error Messa ge	SQL error information	-	STRING	LAST
	maxTime	Max. RT	Maximum response time of the SQL statement	-	INT	MAX
	readRow Count	Read Rows	Number of read rows of the SQL statement	-	INT	SUM
	runningC ount	Ongoi ng Execut ions	Number of SQL statements that are being executed at the time of collection	-	INT	SUM
	slowTrac eId	Slowe st Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period	-	STRING	LAST
	sqlString	SQL State ment	SQL statement	-	STRING	LAST
	totalTim e	Total RT	Total response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
	updated RowCou nt	Updat ed Rows	Number of updated rows of the SQL statement	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10– 100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100– 200 ms	Number of requests with 100–200 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	200– 1000 ms	Number of requests with 200–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
	ranges	Custo m RT Range	Custom response time range	-	STRING	LAST
Summary (total :	invokeCo unt	Calls	Total number of calls	-	INT	SUM
summary about SQL	errorCou nt	Errors	Total number of errors	-	INT	SUM
statemen t call statistics)	readRow Count	Read Rows	Total number of read rows	-	INT	SUM
statistics)	totalTim e	RT	Total response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
	updated RowCou nt	Updat ed Rows	Total number of updated rows	-	INT	SUM

7.4.15 PostgreSQL Database

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of PostgreSQL database metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-40 PostgreSQL database collection parameters

Param eter	Data Type	Appli catio n Type	Defa ult	Supported Start Agent Version	Supported End Agent Version	Description
Collect Origina I SQL Statem ent or Not	radio	JAVA	false	2.0.0	-	Whether to collect and report original SQL statements

Table 7-41 PostgreSQL database metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
Database connection (connection: APM counts SQL call statistics by database.)	db	Datab ase	Database name	-	ENUM	LAST
	created Count	Create d Conne ctions	Number of connections created by the database	-	INT	SUM
	currentC ount	Curre nt Conne ctions	Current number of connections of the database	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	destroye dCount	Destro yed Conne ctions	Number of the database's connections that have been destroyed	-	INT	SUM
	errorCo unt	Errors	Number of errors that the database encounters	-	INT	SUM
	invokeC ount	Calls	Number of times that the database is called	-	INT	SUM
	maxTim e	Max. RT	Maximum response time of the database	-	INT	MAX
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0– 10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10- 100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100- 200 ms	Number of requests with 100–200 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	200- 1000 ms	Number of requests with 200–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1– 10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	readRo wCount	Read Rows	Number of rows read from the database	-	INT	SUM
	updated RowCou nt	Updat ed Rows	Number of rows updated in the database	-	INT	SUM
	totalTim e	Total RT	Total response time of the database	-	INT	SUM
	slowest Sql	Slowe st SQL	Slowest SQL statement of the database in the collection period	-	STRING	LAST
Exception (exceptio	causeTy pe	Class	Exception class	-	ENUM	LAST
n: exception statistics about	exceptio nType	Except ion Type	Exception type	-	ENUM	LAST
SQL calls)	count	Count	Number of exceptions	-	INT	SUM
	messag e	Messa ge	Exception message	-	STRING	LAST
	sql	Except ion SQL	SQL statement that encounters an exception	-	STRING	LAST
	stackTra ce	Except ion Stack	Exception stack information	-	CLOB	LAST
Version (version: PostgreS QL package version)	version	Versio n	Driver package version	-	STRING	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
SQL monitorin g (sql : APM counts call	sql	SQL ID	Unique ID of the SQL statement, which is used for alarm configuration	-	ENUM	LAST
statistics by SQL.)	concurr entMax	Max. Concu rrency	Maximum concurrency of the SQL statement	-	INT	MAX
	errorCo unt	Errors	Number of errors that the SQL statement encounters	-	INT	SUM
	errorTra celd	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounters an error in a collection period	-	STRING	LAST
	invokeC ount	Calls	Number of times that the SQL statement is called	-	INT	SUM
	lastError	Error Messa ge	SQL error information	-	STRING	LAST
	maxTim e	Max. RT	Maximum response time of the SQL statement	-	INT	MAX
	readRo wCount	Read Rows	Number of read rows of the SQL statement	-	INT	SUM
	running Count	Ongoi ng Execut ions	Number of SQL statements that are being executed at the time of collection	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	slowTra ceId	Slowe st Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period	-	STRING	LAST
	sqlStrin g	SQL State ment	SQL statement	-	STRING	LAST
	totalTim e	Total RT	Total response time	-	INT	SUM
	updated RowCou nt	Updat ed Rows	Number of updated rows of the SQL statement	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0– 10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10- 100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100- 200 ms	Number of requests with 100–200 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	200– 1000 ms	Number of requests with 200–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1– 10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
Summary (total:	invokeC ount	Calls	Total number of calls	-	INT	SUM
summary about SQL	errorCo unt	Errors	Total number of errors	-	INT	SUM
statemen t call statistics)	readRo wCount	Read Rows	Total number of read rows	-	INT	SUM
statistics)	totalTim e	RT	Total response time	-	INT	SUM
	updated RowCou nt	Updat ed Rows	Total number of updated rows	-	INT	SUM

7.4.16 NodeJsMysql Database

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of NodeJsMysql database metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-42 NodeJsMysql database metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Descripti on	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
Database connecti	db	Database	Database name	-	ENUM	LAST
on (connect ion: APM counts SQL call statistics by database.	createdC ount	Created Connecti ons	Number of connecti ons created by the database	-	INT	SUM
)	currentC ount	Current Connecti ons	Current number of connecti ons of the database	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Descripti on	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
	destroye dCount	Destroye d Connecti ons	Number of destroye d connecti ons	-	INT	SUM
	errorCou nt	Errors	Number of errors that the database encounte rs	-	INT	SUM
	invokeCo unt	Calls	Number of times that the database is called	-	INT	SUM
	maxTime	Max. RT	Maximu m response time of the database	-	INT	MAX
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0– 10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10– 100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Descripti on	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
	range3	100–200 ms	Number of requests with 100–200 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	200– 1,000 ms	Number of requests with 200– 1,000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1– 10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
	ranges	Custom RT Range	Custom response time range	-	STRING	LAST
	readRow Count	Read Rows	Number of rows read from the database	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Descripti on	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
	updatedR owCount	Updated Rows	Number of rows updated in the database	-	INT	SUM
	totalTim e	Total RT	Total response time of the database	-	INT	SUM
	slowestS ql	Slowest SQL	Slowest SQL statemen t of the database in the collection period	-	STRING	LAST
Exception (excepti	causeTyp e	Class	Exception class	-	ENUM	LAST
on: exception statistics	exception Type	Exception Type	Exception type	-	ENUM	LAST
about SQL calls)	count	Count	Number of exception s	-	INT	SUM
	message	Message	Exception message	-	STRING	LAST
	sql	Exception SQL	SQL statemen t that encounte rs an exception	-	STRING	LAST
	stackTrac e	Exception Stack	Exception stack informati on	-	CLOB	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Descripti on	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
Version (version: MySQL package version)	version	Version	Driver package version	-	STRING	LAST
SQL monitori ng (sql : APM counts call statistics by SQL.)	sql	SQL ID	Unique ID of the SQL statemen t, which is used for alarm configura tion		ENUM	LAST
	concurre ntMax	Max. Concurre ncy	Maximu m concurre ncy of the SQL statemen t	-	INT	MAX
	errorCou nt	Errors	Number of errors that the SQL statemen t encounte rs	-	INT	SUM
	errorTrac eld	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounte rs an error in a collection period	-	STRING	LAST
	invokeCo unt	Calls	Number of times that the SQL statemen t is called	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Descripti on	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
	lastError	Error Message	SQL error informati on	-	STRING	LAST
	maxTime	Max. RT	Maximu m response time of the SQL statemen t	-	INT	MAX
	readRow Count	Read Rows	Number of read rows of the SQL statemen t	-		SUM
	runningC ount	Ongoing Execution s	Number of SQL statemen ts that are being executed at the time of collection	-		SUM
	slowTrac eId	Slowest Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period	-		LAST
	sqlString	SQL Statemen t	SQL statemen t	-	STRING	LAST
	totalTim e	Total RT	Total response time of the SQL statemen t	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Descripti on	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
	updatedR owCount	Updated Rows	Number of updated rows of the SQL statemen t	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0– 10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10– 100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100–200 ms	Number of requests with 100–200 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	200– 1,000 ms	Number of requests with 200– 1,000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1– 10s response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Descripti on	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
	ranges	Custom RT Range	Custom response time range	-	STRING	LAST
Summary (total: summary	invokeCo unt	Calls	Total number of calls	-	INT	SUM
about SQL statemen t call	errorCou nt	Errors	Total number of errors	-	INT	SUM
statistics)	readRow Count	Read Rows	Total number of read rows	-	INT	SUM
	totalTim e	RT	Total response time	-	INT	SUM
	updatedR owCount	Updated Rows	Total number of updated rows	-	INT	SUM

7.5 URLs

7.5.1 CSEProvider Cluster Monitoring

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of CSEProvider cluster metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-43 CSEProvider collection parameters

Param eter	Data Type	Appli catio n Type	Defa ult	Supported Start Agent Version	Supported End Agent Version	Description
Blockli st Config uration	obj_arr ay	JAVA	-	2.0.0	-	URLs in the blocklist will not be collected. There are four modes: "startwith", "endwith", "include", and "regex".
Max. Status Code Length	intege r	JAVA	0	2.0.0	-	The system parses the body content within the specified length and obtains the corresponding service status code.
Key for Status Code Parsing	array	JAVA	-	2.0.0	-	Key based on which the corresponding body content is to be obtained and reported as the service status code
Norma l Status Code	array	JAVA	-	2.0.0	-	If the obtained status code is not within the range, the request is regarded as an error trace.

Param eter	Data Type	Appli catio n Type	Defa ult	Supported Start Agent Version	Supported End Agent Version	Description
Slow Reques t Thresh old	intege r	JAVA	800	2.0.0	-	Slow request threshold. If the threshold is crossed, a URL will be regarded as a slow URL. The system will automatically increase the sampling ratio for it.
Slow URL Thresh old	obj_arr ay	JAVA	-	2.0.0	-	Slow request threshold. If this threshold is crossed, the URL is defined as a slow URL. In that case, the system automatically increases the sampling ratio for it. There are four sampling policies: 1. Full sampling; 2. Percentage sampling; 3. Fixed-quantity sampling per minute; 4. Automatic sampling.
Key for Header Value Interce ption	array	JAVA	-	2.0.0	-	Key based on which header value content is to be intercepted
CSEPro viderM axRow s	intege r	JAVA	500	2.4.1	-	Maximum number of rows that can be collected by the CSEProvider collector

Table 7-44 CSEProvider cluster metrics

Category	Metri c	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
CSEProvider cluster	cluster Id	Cluste r ID	Cluster ID of the caller	-	ENUM	LAST
monitoring (cluster: APM counts call	errorC ount	Errors	Number of times that the cluster fails to be called	-	INT	SUM
statistics based on the ID of	invoke Count	Calls	Number of cluster calls	-	INT	SUM
the caller's cluster.)	maxTi me	Max. RT	Maximum response time for calling the cluster	ms	INT	MAX
	totalTi me	Total RT	Total response time for calling the cluster	ms	INT	SUM
CSEProvider call details (detail:	qualifi edNa me	Call URL	Called URL of CSEProvider	-	ENUM	LAST
APM counts call statistics by URL.)	metho d	HTTP Meth od	HTTP method of the called CSEProvider URL	-	ENUM	LAST
	concur rentM ax	Max. Concu rrency	Maximum concurrency of the CSEProvider URL	-	INT	MAX
	errorC ount	Errors	Number of errors occur when the CSEProvider URL is called	-	INT	SUM
	invoke Count	Calls	Number of times that the CSEProvider URL is called	-	INT	SUM
	lastErr or	Error Messa ge	Call error details	-	STRIN G	LAST
	maxTi me	Max. RT	Maximum response time for calling the CSEProvider URL	ms	INT	MAX

Category	Metri c	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	totalTi me	Total RT	Total response time for calling the CSEProvider URL	ms	INT	SUM
	range 1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0– 10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range 2	10- 100 ms	Number of requests with 10– 100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range 3	100- 500 ms	Number of requests with 100–500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range 4	500- 1000 ms	Number of requests with 500–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range 5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1– 10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range 6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
CSEProvider summary (total : summary of all URL statistics)	errorC ount	Errors	Total number of CSEProvider call errors	-	INT	SUM
	invoke Count	Calls	Total number of CSEProvider calls	-	INT	SUM
	totalTi me	Total RT	Total response time of calling CSEProvider	ms	INT	SUM

Category	Metri c	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
Status code monitoring (statuscode : APM counts URL call	code	Status Code	HTTP status code	-	ENUM	LAST
	count	Count	Number of times that the status code has occurred	-	INT	SUM
statistics based on the status code returned.)	url	Sampl e URL	Sample URL which returns the status code	-	STRIN G	LAST

7.5.2 DubboProvider Monitoring

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of DubboProvider metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-45 DubboProvider collection parameters

Param eter	Data Type	Appli catio n Type	Defau lt	Supported Start Agent Version	Supported End Agent Version	Description
invocat ionDet ail	radio	JAVA	false	2.0.0	-	Whether to collect call details such as parameters and return values (Default: not collect)
invocat ionLen gth	intege r	JAVA	1000	2.0.0	-	Length of the call details to be collected (Default: 1000 bytes)
attach mentD etail	radio	JAVA	false	2.0.0	-	Whether to collect attachment (Default: not collect)

Param eter	Data Type	Appli catio n Type	Defau lt	Supported Start Agent Version	Supported End Agent Version	Description
attach mentL ength	intege r	JAVA	1000	2.0.0	-	Length of the attachment to be collected (Default: 1000 bytes)
attach mentK eys	array	JAVA	-	2.0.0	-	Key to be collected from Dubbo attachment
fieldFil terKeys	array	JAVA	-	2.0.0	-	Sensitive information key to be filtered from Dubbo call parameters and returned information
slowRe questT hreshol d	intege r	JAVA	800	2.0.0	-	Threshold for determining that a request is slow (unit: ms)

Param eter	Data Type	Appli catio n Type	Defau lt	Supported Start Agent Version	Supported End Agent Version	Description
slowTr aceCou ntStats	string	JAVA	100,5 0,10,2	2.0.0	_	Sampling ratio configuration to be applied when a slow request is detected (Example: For "100,50,10,2", the first three values respectively indicate the sampling ratio (%) under low, medium, and high CPU loads, and the last value indicates the minimum number of samples to be collected for each method.)

Param eter	Data Type	Appli catio n Type	Defau lt	Supported Start Agent Version	Supported End Agent Version	Description
errorTr aceCou ntStats	string	JAVA	100,5 0,10,2	2.0.0	_	Default sampling ratio configuration when an error call is detected (Example: For "100,50,10,2", the first three values respectively indicate the sampling ratio (%) under low, medium, and high CPU loads, and the last value indicates the minimum number of samples to be collected for each method.)

Param eter	Data Type	Appli catio n Type	Defau lt	Supported Start Agent Version	Supported End Agent Version	Description
traceC ountSt ats	string	JAVA	20,10, 5,1	2.0.0	-	Default sampling ratio configuration (Example: For "20,10,5,1", the first three values respectively indicate the sampling ratio (%) under low, medium, and high CPU loads, and the last value indicates the minimum number of samples to be collected for each method.)
exclud eMeth ods	string	JAVA	[{"gro up":" mock "}, {"serv ice":" mock* "}]	2.0.0	-	Method not to be traced

Param eter	Data Type	Appli catio n Type	Defau lt	Supported Start Agent Version	Supported End Agent Version	Description
specM ethods	string	JAVA	{{"gro up":" mock "}: {"perc entag e":10, "perio dCou nt":10 00,"sa mpleT ype":" 4","sl owRe quest Thres hold": 800}}	2.0.0	_	Only call information about the methods that match the rule is collected.
Defaul tSampl eConfi g	string	JAVA	{"perc entag e":10, "perio dCou nt":10 00,"sa mpleT ype":" 4","sl owRe quest Thres hold": 800}	2.0.0	-	Default sampling configuration (If you customize Dubbo sampling, your configuration will overwrite the global configuration of APM.)

Table 7-46 Dubbo server metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Descriptio n	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
Method call (invocati on)	serviceUn iqueNam e	serviceU niqueNa me	Unique service identifier (group +interface +version)	-	ENUM	LAST
	method	method	Method	-	ENUM	LAST
	source	Source	Call source	-	ENUM	LAST
	lastError	lastError	Error message	-	STRING	LAST
	slowTrace Id	slowTrac eId	Slowest trace ID	-	STRING	LAST
	errorTrac eld	errorTra celd	Error trace ID	-	STRING	LAST
	range1	range1	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	range2	Number of requests with 10– 100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	range3	Number of requests with 100– 500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	range4	Number of requests with 500– 1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Descriptio n	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
	range5	range5	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	range6	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
	invokeCo unt	invokeC ount	Number of calls	-	INT	SUM
	totalTime	Total RT	Total response time	ms	INT	SUM
	maxTime	Max. RT	Maximum response time	ms	INT	MAX
	errorCou nt	errorCou nt	Number of errors	-	INT	SUM
	runningC ount	running Count	Number of tasks that are being executed	-	INT	SUM
	concurren tMax	concurre ntMax	Maximum concurrenc y	-	INT	MAX
Host	cluster	cluster	Host	-	ENUM	LAST
(cluster)	range1	range1	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	range2	Number of requests with 10– 100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Descriptio n	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
	range3	range3	Number of requests with 100– 500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	range4	Number of requests with 500– 1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	range5	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	range6	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
	invokeCo unt	invokeC ount	Number of calls	-	INT	SUM
	totalTime	Total RT	Total response time	ms	INT	SUM
	maxTime	Max. RT	Maximum response time	ms	INT	MAX
	errorCou nt	errorCou nt	Number of errors	-	INT	SUM
	runningC ount	running Count	Number of tasks that are being executed	-	INT	SUM
	concurren tMax	concurre ntMax	Maximum concurrenc y	-	INT	MAX

Category	Metric	Name	Descriptio n	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
Return code	code	code	Return code	-	ENUM	LAST
summary (resultCo de)	count	count	Number of calls	-	INT	SUM
	lastMeth od	lastMeth od	Last exception type	-	STRING	LAST
Summary (total)	lastError	lastError	Error message	-	STRING	LAST
	slowTrace Id	slowTrac eId	Slowest trace ID	-	STRING	LAST
	errorTrac eld	errorTra celd	Error trace ID	-	STRING	LAST
	range1	range1	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	range2	Number of requests with 10– 100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	range3	Number of requests with 100– 500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	range4	Number of requests with 500– 1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Descriptio n	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
	range5	range5	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	range6	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
	invokeCo unt	invokeC ount	Number of calls	-	INT	SUM
	totalTime	Total RT	Total response time	ms	INT	SUM
	maxTime	Max. RT	Maximum response time	ms	INT	MAX
	errorCou nt	errorCou nt	Number of errors	-	INT	SUM
	runningC ount	running Count	Number of tasks that are being executed	-	INT	SUM
	concurren tMax	concurre ntMax	Maximum concurrenc y	-	INT	MAX
Thread pool (threadP	poolId	poolld	Unique ID of a thread pool	-	ENUM	LAST
ool)	poolType	poolTyp e	Custom Dubbo thread pool type, such as fixed, cached, or limited	-	STRING	LAST
	activeCou nt	activeCo unt	Number of active threads	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Descriptio n	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
	corePoolS ize	corePool Size	Number of core threads	-	INT	SUM
	maximu mPoolSiz e	maximu mPoolSi ze	Maximum number of core threads	-	INT	SUM
	poolSize	poolSize	Size of the thread pool	-	INT	SUM
	queueSiz e	queueSi ze	Size of the waiting queue	-	INT	SUM
	taskCoun t	taskCou nt	Number of tasks	-	INT	SUM
Client version (version)	version	version	Client version	-	STRING	LAST

7.5.3 FunctionGraph Monitoring

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of FunctionGraph metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-47 Collection parameters for FunctionGraph monitoring

Para mete r	Data Type	Applic ation Type	Defa ult	Supported Start Agent Version	Supported End Agent Version	Description
Samp ling Type	radio	JAVA	4	1.0.0	-	Sampling type. Options: full sampling, percentage sampling, fixed-quantity sampling per minute, and intelligent sampling (default).

Para mete r	Data Type	Applic ation Type	Defa ult	Supported Start Agent Version	Supported End Agent Version	Description
Samp ling Ratio	integ er	JAVA	10	1.0.0	-	Percentage of samples to the total number of trace data records
Samp les/ Minut e	integ er	JAVA	1000	1.0.0	-	Number of trace data records collected every minute.
Slow Requ est Thres hold	integ er	JAVA	800	2.0.0	-	Slow request threshold. If the threshold is crossed, the method is regarded as a slow method. In that case, the trace sampling ratio will be increased by default.
Meth od Confi gurati on	obj_a rray	JAVA	-	2.0.0	-	Configure the slow request threshold and sampling ratio for each method separately. The following sampling policies can be set: percentage sampling, fixed-quantity sampling per minute, and automatic sampling.

Table 7-48 FunctionGraph metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregation Mode
Method monitorin	method	Metho d	Request method	-	ENUM	LAST
g (detail : APM counts URL call	concurr entMax	Max. Concu rrency	Maximum concurrency of the method	-	INT	MAX
statistics by function method.)	errorCo unt	Errors	Number of times that the method fails to be called	-	INT	SUM
	invokeC ount	Calls	Number of times that the method is called	-	INT	SUM
	maxTim e	Max. RT	Maximum response time of the method in a collection period	ms	INT	MAX
	running Count	Ongoi ng Execut ions	Number of executions of the method at the time of collection	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10– 100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100– 500 ms	Number of requests with 100-500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	500- 1000 ms	Number of requests with 500–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregation Mode
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
	totalTi me	Total RT	Total response time of the method	-	INT	SUM
Cluster	clusterI d	Cluster ID	Cluster ID of the caller	-	ENUM	LAST
(cluster: APM counts URL call statistics	invokeC ount	Calls	Number of times the cluster is called	-	INT	SUM
based on the cluster ID of the caller.)	totalTi me	Total RT	Total response time for calling the cluster	ms	INT	SUM
	errorCo unt	Errors	Number of times that the cluster fails to be called	-	INT	SUM

7.5.4 URL Monitoring

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of URL metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-49 Collection parameters for URL monitoring

Paramet er	Data Type	Applic ation Type	Defa ult	Supported Start Agent Version	Supported End Agent Version	Description
Key for Header Value Intercepti on	array	JAVA	-	2.0.0	-	Key based on which header value content is to be intercepted
Key for Paramete r Value Intercepti on	array	JAVA	-	2.0.0	-	Key based on which parameter value content is to be intercepted
Key for Cookie Value Intercepti on	array	JAVA	-	2.0.0	-	Key based on which cookie value content is to be intercepted
URL Collectio n Configur ation	obj_ar ray	JAVA	-	2.0.0	-	URL collection configuratio n, based on which RESTful URLs are normalized. There are four modes: "startwith", "endwith", "include", and "regex".
Blocklist Configur ation	obj_ar ray	JAVA	-	2.0.0	-	URLs that match the specified rule will not be collected. There are four modes: "startwith", "endwith", "include", and "regex".

Paramet er	Data Type	Applic ation Type	Defa ult	Supported Start Agent Version	Supported End Agent Version	Description
Service Code Length	integ er	JAVA	0	2.0.0	-	Maximum length of the body content to be collected for service code parsing
Key for Service Code Intercepti on	array	JAVA	-	2.0.0	-	Specify a key. Then the system parses the key in the body (JSON) and obtains the service status code based on the key.
Normal Service Code	array	JAVA		2.0.0	-	Normal service code range. If a service code is not within this range, the correspondin g trace is regarded as an error trace.
Slow Request Threshol d	integ er	JAVA	800	2.0.0	-	Slow request threshold. If the threshold is crossed, the URL is regarded as a slow URL. In that case, the trace sampling ratio will be increased by default.

Paramet er	Data Type	Applic ation Type	Defa ult	Supported Start Agent Version	Supported End Agent Version	Description
URL Configur ation	obj_ar ray	JAVA	-	2.0.0	_	Configure the slow request threshold and sampling ratio for each URL separately. The following sampling policies can be set: percentage sampling, fixed- quantity sampling per minute, and automatic sampling.
Error Code	radio	JAVA	500	2.0.0	-	Status codes that are counted as errors
Auto URL Normaliz ation	radio	JAVA	false	2.3.11	-	Whether the URL will be automaticall y normalized
urlMaxR ows	integ er	JAVA	500	2.4.1	-	Maximum number of URL rows that can be collected.

Table 7-50 URL metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
Summary (total :	errorCo unt	Errors	Total number of errors	-	INT	SUM
URL call statistics summary)	invoke Count	Calls	Total number of calls	-	INT	SUM
	totalTi me	Total RT	Total response time	ms	INT	SUM
	satisfie dCount	Satisfie d Reques ts	Number of satisfied requests	-	INT	SUM
	tolerati ngCoun t	Tolerab le Reques ts	Number of tolerable requests	-	INT	SUM
Status code	code	Status Code	Status code	-	ENUM	LAST
(statusco de: APM counts URL call statistics	count	Calls	Number of times that the status code has occurred	-	INT	SUM
based on the status code returned.)	url	Sample URL	Sample URL which returns the status code in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
URL	url	URL	Request URL	-	ENUM	LAST
monitorin g (url : APM counts	method	HTTP Metho d	Request HTTP method	-	ENUM	LAST
URL call statistics by URL.)	concurr entMax	Max. Concur rency	Maximum concurrency of the URL	-	INT	MAX
	errorCo unt	Errors	URL call errors	-	INT	SUM
	invoke Count	Calls	Number of times that the URL is called	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
	lastErro r	Error Messag e	Error details	-	STRIN G	LAST
	maxTi me	Max. RT	Maximum response time of the URL in a collection period	ms	INT	MAX
	maxTi meNati veUrl	Slowest URL	Slowest URL in the collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	runnin gCount	Ongoin g Executi ons	Number of tasks that are being executed at the time of collection	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100– 500 ms	Number of requests with 100–500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	500- 1000 ms	Number of requests with 500–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
	totalTi me	Total RT	Total response time	ms	INT	SUM
	isRoot	Root Span or Not	Whether the span is a root span	-	INT	SUM
	satisfie dCount	Satisfie d Reques ts	Number of satisfied requests	-	INT	SUM
	tolerati ngCoun t	Tolerab le Reques ts	Number of tolerable requests	-	INT	SUM
Cluster call (user:	clusterI d	Cluster ID	Cluster ID of the caller	-	ENUM	LAST
APM counts URL call statistics	invoke Count	Calls	Number of times the cluster is called	-	INT	SUM
based on the cluster ID of the caller.)	total1x xCount	1xx Count	Number of times that a 1xx status code was returned	-	INT	SUM
	total2x xCount	2xx Count	Number of times that a 2xx status code was returned	-	INT	SUM
	total3x xCount	3xx Count	Number of times that a 3xx status code was returned	-	INT	SUM
	total4x xCount	4xx Count	Number of times that a 4xx status code was returned	-	INT	SUM
	total5x xCount	5xx Count	Number of times that a 5xx status code was returned	-	INT	SUM
	totalTi me	Total RT	Total response time for calling the cluster	ms	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
	errorCo unt	Errors	Number of times that the cluster fails to be called	-	INT	SUM
	concurr entMax	Max. Concur rency	Maximum concurrency of the cluster	-	INT	MAX
	maxTi me	Max. RT	Maximum response time of the URL in a collection period	ms	INT	MAX

7.6 External Calls

7.6.1 ApacheHttpAsyncClient Connection Pool

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of ApacheHttpAsyncClient connection pool metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-51 ApacheHttpAsyncClient collection parameters

Param eter	Data Type	Appli catio n Type	Defa ult	Supported Start Agent Version	Supported End Agent Version	Description
Thresh old (ms) for Reporti ng Conne ction Trace	integ er	JAVA	1	2.1.6		Threshold (ms) for reporting connection traces
Obtain Pool Info or Not	radio	JAVA	1	2.1.6	-	Whether to obtain pool information when getting connections

Table 7-52 ApacheHttpAsyncClient connection pool metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
Connection pool (connection Pool:	poolId	Connectio n Pool ID	ApacheHttpAsyn cClient connection pool ID	-	ENU M	LAST
statistics about ApacheHtt pAsyncClie nt	availabl e	Idle Connectio ns	Number of idle connections in the connection pool	-	INT	SUM
connection s in different states)	leased	Occupied Connectio ns	Number of connections occupied	-	INT	SUM
states	max	Max. Connectio ns	Maximum number of connections in the connection pool	-	INT	MAX
	pendin g	Pending Connectio ns	Number of pending connections in the connection pool	-	INT	SUM
Connectio n pool route (collectio	poolId	Connectio n Pool ID	ApacheHttpAsyn cClient connection pool ID	-	ENU M	LAST
nPoolRout e: APM counts connection statistics by pool route.)	route	Route	Routing information of the connection pool	-	ENU M	LAST
	availabl e	Idle Connectio ns	Number of idle connections in the connection pool	-	INT	SUM
	leased	Occupied Connectio ns	Number of connections occupied	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
	max	Max. Connectio ns	Maximum number of connections in the connection pool	-	INT	MAX
	pendin g	Pending Connectio ns	Number of pending connections in the connection pool	-	INT	SUM
Connection details	route	Route	Route	-	ENU M	LAST
(connecti on)	invokeC ount	Calls	Number of calls	-	INT	SUM
	totalTi me	Total Time	Total time	-	INT	SUM
	errorCo unt	Errors	Number of errors	-	INT	SUM
	maxTi me	Max. RT	Maximum response time	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0– 10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100–500 ms	Number of requests with 100–500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	500–1000 ms	Number of requests with 500–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1– 10s response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
	concurr entMax	Max. Concurren cy	Maximum concurrency	-	INT	MAX

7.6.2 ApacheHttpClient Connection Pool

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of ApacheHttpClient connection pool metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-53 ApacheHttpClient connection pool metrics

Category	Met ric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregation Mode
Connection pool (connection pool: statistics about ApacheHtt pclient connection s in different states)	pool Id	Connect ion Pool ID	ApacheHttpcli ent connection pool ID	-	ENU M	LAST
	avail able	Idle Connect ions	Number of idle connections in the connection pool	-	INT	SUM
	leas ed	Occupie d Connect ions	Number of connections occupied	-	INT	SUM
	max	Max. Connect ions	Maximum number of connections in the connection pool	-	INT	MAX

Category	Met ric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregation Mode
	pen ding	Pending Connect ions	Number of pending connections in the connection pool	-	INT	SUM
Connectio n pool route (collectio	pool Id	Connect ion Pool ID	ApacheHttpCli ent connection pool ID	-	ENU M	LAST
nPoolRou te: APM counts connection statistics by pool	rout e	Route	Routing information of the connection pool	-	ENU M	LAST
route.)	avail able	Idle Connect ions	Number of idle connections in the connection pool	-	INT	SUM
	leas ed	Occupie d Connect ions	Number of connections occupied	-	INT	SUM
	max	Max. Connect ions	Maximum number of connections in the connection pool	-	INT	MAX
	pen ding	Pending Connect ions	Number of pending connections in the connection pool	-	INT	SUM

7.6.3 CSEConsumer Cluster Monitoring

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of CSEConsumer cluster metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-54 CSEConsumer collection parameters

Param eter	Data Type	Appli catio n Type	Defa ult	Supported Start Agent Version	Supported End Agent Version	Description
CSECo nsume rMaxR ows	integ er	JAVA	500	2.4.1	-	Maximum number of CSEConsumer rows that can be collected.

Table 7-55 CSEConsumer cluster metrics

Category	Metri c	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
CSEConsu mer cluster	cluster Id	Cluster ID	ID of the cluster where the called service is located	-	ENUM	LAST
monitorin g (cluster : APM	errorC ount	Errors	Number of errors	-	INT	SUM
counts call statistics based on the ID of	invoke Count	Calls	Number of times the cluster is called	-	INT	SUM
the cluster called by CSEConsu	maxTi me	Max. RT	Maximum response time for calling the cluster	ms	INT	MAX
mer.)	totalTi me	Total RT	Total response time for calling the cluster	ms	INT	SUM
CSEConsu mer call details	qualifi edNa me	Call URL	CSEConsumer call URL	-	ENUM	LAST
(detail: APM counts the call statistics based on the called URL.)	metho d	HTTP Method	HTTP method for CSEConsumer calling	-	ENUM	LAST
	concur rentM ax	Max. Concurr ency	Maximum number of concurrent CSEConsumer calls	-	INT	MAX

Category	Metri c	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
	errorC ount	Errors	Number of CSEConsumer call errors	-	INT	SUM
	errorTr aceld	Error Trace ID	ID of the error trace in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	slowTr aceId	Slowest Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	invoke Count	Calls	Number of CSEConsumer calls	-	INT	SUM
	lastErr or	Error Messag e	Call error details	-	STRIN G	LAST
	maxTi me	Max. RT	Maximum response time for CSEConsumer calling	ms	INT	MAX
	totalTi me	Total RT	Total response time for CSEConsumer calling	ms	INT	SUM
	range 1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0– 10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range 2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10– 100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range 3	100– 500 ms	Number of requests with 100–500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range 4	500- 1000 ms	Number of requests with 500–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metri c	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
	range 5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1– 10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range 6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
CSEConsu mer summary	errorC ount	Errors	Total number of CSEConsumer call errors	-	INT	SUM
(total : summary of CSEConsu mer call statistics)	invoke Count	Calls	Total number of CSEConsumer calls	-	INT	SUM
	totalTi me	Total RT	Total response time for CSEConsumer calling	-	INT	SUM

7.6.4 DubboConsumer Monitoring

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of DubboConsumer metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-56 DubboConsumer metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
Method call (invocation)	service Unique Name	serviceU niqueNa me	Unique service identifier (group +interface +version)	-	ENUM	LAST
	metho d	method	Method	-	ENUM	LAST
	lastErro r	lastError	Error message	-	STRING	LAST
	slowTra ceId	slowTrac eId	Slowest trace ID	-	STRING	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
	errorTr aceId	errorTrac eld	Error trace ID	-	STRING	LAST
	range1	range1	Number of requests with 0– 10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	range2	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	range3	Number of requests with 100–500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	range4	Number of requests with 500–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	range5	Number of requests with 1– 10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	range6	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
	invoke Count	invokeCo unt	Number of calls	-	INT	SUM
	totalTi me	Total RT	Total response time	ms	INT	SUM
	maxTi me	Max. RT	Maximum response time	ms	INT	MAX
	errorCo unt	errorCou nt	Number of errors	-	INT	SUM
	runnin gCount	runningC ount	Number of tasks that are being executed	-	INT	SUM
	concurr entMax	concurre ntMax	Maximum concurrency	-	INT	MAX

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
	source	Source	Call source	-	ENUM	LAST
Host	cluster	cluster	Host	-	ENUM	LAST
(cluster)	range1	range1	Number of requests with 0– 10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	range2	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	range3	Number of requests with 100–500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	range4	Number of requests with 500–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	range5	Number of requests with 1– 10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	range6	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
	invoke Count	invokeCo unt	Number of calls	-	INT	SUM
	totalTi me	Total RT	Total response time	ms	INT	SUM
	maxTi me	Max. RT	Maximum response time	ms	INT	MAX
	errorCo unt	errorCou nt	Number of errors	-	INT	SUM
	runnin gCount	runningC ount	Number of tasks that are being executed	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description		Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
	concurr entMax	concurre ntMax	Maximum concurrency	-	INT	MAX
Return	code	code	Return code	-	ENUM	LAST
code summary	count	count	Number of calls	-	INT	SUM
(resultCo de)	lastMet hod	lastMeth od	Last exception type	-	STRING	LAST
Summary (total)	lastErro r	lastError	Error message	-	STRING	LAST
	slowTra ceId	slowTrac eId	Slowest trace ID	-	STRING	LAST
	errorTr aceId	errorTrac eld	Error trace ID	-	STRING	LAST
	range1	range1	Number of requests with 0– 10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	range2	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	range3	Number of requests with 100–500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	range4	Number of requests with 500–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	range5	Number of requests with 1– 10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	range6	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
	invoke Count	invokeCo unt	Number of calls	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
	totalTi me	Total RT	Total RT Total response ms INT time		SUM	
	maxTi me	Max. RT	Maximum response time	ms	INT	MAX
	errorCo unt	errorCou nt	Number of errors	-	INT	SUM
	runnin gCount	runningC ount	Number of tasks that are being executed	-	INT	SUM
	concurr entMax	concurre ntMax	Maximum concurrency	-	INT	MAX
Thread pool	poolld	poolId	Unique ID of a thread pool	-	ENUM	LAST
(threadPo ol)	poolTy pe	poolType	Custom Dubbo thread pool type, such as fixed, cached, or limited	-	STRING	LAST
	activeC ount	activeCo unt	Number of active threads	-	INT	SUM
	corePo olSize	corePool Size	Number of core threads	-	INT	SUM
	maxim umPool Size	maximu mPoolSiz e	Maximum number of core threads	-	INT	SUM
	poolSiz e	poolSize	Size of the thread pool	-	INT	SUM
	queueS ize	queueSiz e	Size of the waiting queue	-	INT	SUM
	taskCo unt	taskCoun t	Number of tasks	-	INT	SUM
Client version (version)	version	version	Version	-	STRING	LAST

7.6.5 HttpClient Monitoring

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of HttpClient metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-57 HttpClient collection parameters

Para meter	Data Type	Applic ation Type	Def ault	Supported Start Agent Version	Supported End Agent Version	Descriptio n
URL Norm alizati on Confi gurati on	obj_arra y	JAVA	-	2.0.0	-	URL normalizati on configurati on, based on which some RESTful URLs are normalized. There are four modes: "startwith", "endwith", "include", and "regex".
httpCl ientM axRo ws	integer	JAVA	500	2.4.1	-	Maximum number of HttpClient rows that can be collected.

Table 7-58 HttpClient metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregation Mode
Exception (exception: n: HttpClient call exception statistics)	excepti onTyp e	Except ion Type	Exception type	-	ENUM	LAST
	count	Count	Number of times the exception has occurred	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregation Mode
	messa ge	Except ion Messa ge	Message returned when the exception occurred	-	STRIN G	LAST
	stackTr ace	Except ion Stack	Exception stack information	-	CLOB	LAST
	causeT ype	Except ion Class	Exception class	-	ENUM	LAST
Cluster metrics (hostInvo	envld	Cluster ID	Cluster ID of the called party	-	ENUM	LAST
cation: APM counts HttpClient	hostUr i	Called Addres s	Called address	-	STRIN G	LAST
URL call statistics by the called party's	errorC ount	Errors	Number of errors that occur when the cluster URL is called	-	INT	SUM
cluster.)	invoke Count	Calls	Number of times that the cluster URL is called	-	INT	SUM
	maxTi me	Max. RT	Maximum response time for calling the cluster URL	ms	INT	MAX
	totalTi me	Total RT	Total response time for calling the cluster URL	ms	INT	SUM
	respon seClos eCoun t	Closed Respo nses	Number of closed responses when the cluster URL is called	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregation Mode
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0-10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10- 100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100– 500 ms	Number of requests with 100–500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	500- 1000 ms	Number of requests with 500–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
HttpClient version (info : HttpClient package version statistics)	httpCli entVer sion	HttpCli ent Versio n	Version of the HttpClient package	-	STRIN G	LAST
	httpCo reVersi on	HttpC ore Versio n	Version of the HttpCore package	-	STRIN G	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregation Mode
URL	url	url	Called URL	-	ENUM	LAST
monitorin g (invocatio n: APM	metho d	HTTP Metho d	HTTP method of the URL	-	ENUM	LAST
counts URL call statistics	client	Client Type	HTTP client type	-	ENUM	LAST
by URL.)	concur rentM ax	Max. Concur rency	Maximum concurrency of the URL	-	INT	MAX
	errorC ount	Errors	Number of call errors of the URL	-	INT	SUM
	errorTr aceId	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounters an error in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	slowTr aceId	Slowes t Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	hostUr i	Called Addres s	Called URL address	-	STRIN G	LAST
	invoke Count	Calls	Number of times that the URL is called	-	INT	SUM
	lastErr or	Error Messa ge	Error details	-	STRIN G	LAST
	maxTi me	Max. RT	Maximum response time of the called URL	ms	INT	MAX

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregation Mode
	respon seClos eCoun t	respon seClos eCoun t	Number of closed responses when the URL is called	-	INT	SUM
	totalTi me	Total RT	Total response time of the called URL	ms	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10- 100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100– 500 ms	Number of requests with 100–500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	500- 1000 ms	Number of requests with 500–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
	envld	Cluster ID	Cluster ID correspondin g to the called URL	-	STRIN G	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregation Mode
HttpClient summary	errorC ount	Errors	Total number of errors	-	INT	SUM
(total : summary about	invoke Count	Calls	Total number of calls	-	INT	SUM
HttpClient call statistics)	respon seClos eCoun t	Closed Respo nses	Total number of responses that are closed	-	INT	SUM
	totalTi me	Total RT	Total response time	ms	INT	SUM
Status code	code	Status Code	Status code	-	ENUM	LAST
statistics (code : HttpClient call	url	URL	URL that returns the status code	-	STRIN G	LAST
exception statistics)	count	Count	Number of times that the status code has occurred	-	INT	SUM

7.6.6 NodeJsHttpClient Monitoring

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of NodeJsHttpClient metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-59 NodeJsHttpClient monitoring metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregation Mode
Exception (exception n:	except ionTyp e	Excepti on Type	Exception type	-	ENUM	LAST
HttpClient call exception statistics)	causeT ype	Excepti on Class	Exception class	-	ENUM	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregation Mode
	count	Count	Number of times the exception has occurred	-	INT	SUM
	messa ge	Excepti on Messag e	Message returned when the exception occurred	1	STRIN G	LAST
	stackT race	stackTr ace	Exception stack information	1	CLOB	LAST
Cluster metrics (hostInvo	envld	Cluster ID	Cluster ID of the called party	-	ENUM	LAST
cation: APM counts	hostUr i	Called Address	Called address	-	STRIN G	LAST
HttpClient URL call statistics by the called party's	errorC ount	Errors	Number of errors that occur when the cluster URL is called	-	INT	SUM
cluster.)	invoke Count	Calls	Number of times that the cluster URL is called	-	INT	SUM
	maxTi me	Max. RT	Maximum response time for calling the cluster URL	-	INT	MAX
	totalTi me	Total RT	Total response time for calling the cluster URL	1	INT	SUM
	respon seClos eCoun t	Closed Respon ses	Number of closed responses when the cluster URL is called	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregation Mode
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100– 500 ms	Number of requests with 100–500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	500– 1,000 ms	Number of requests with 500–1,000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
	ranges	Custom RT Range	Custom response time range	-	STRIN G	LAST
URL	url	url	Called URL	-	ENUM	LAST
monitorin g (invocati on : APM	metho d	httpmet hod	HTTP method of the URL	-	ENUM	LAST
counts URL call statistics by URL.)	client	Client Type	HTTP client type	-	ENUM	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregation Mode
	concur rentM ax	Max. Concurr ency	Maximum concurrency of the URL	-	INT	MAX
	errorC ount	Errors	Number of call errors of the URL	-	INT	SUM
	errorTr aceld	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounters an error in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	slowTr aceId	Slowest Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	hostUr i	Called Address	Called URL address	-	STRIN G	LAST
	invoke Count	Calls	Number of times that the URL is called	-	INT	SUM
	lastErr or	Error Messag e	Error details	-	STRIN G	LAST
	maxTi me	maxTim e	Maximum response time of the called URL	-	INT	MAX
	respon seClos eCoun t	respons eCloseC ount	Number of closed responses when the URL is called	-	INT	SUM
	totalTi me	Total RT	Total response time of the called URL	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregation Mode
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100- 500 ms	Number of requests with 100–500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	500- 1,000 ms	Number of requests with 500–1,000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
	ranges	Custom RT Range	Custom response time range	-	STRIN G	LAST
	envld	Cluster ID	Cluster ID correspondin g to the called URL	-	STRIN G	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregation Mode
Status code	code	Status Code	Status code	-	ENUM	LAST
statistics (code : APM counts	url	url	URL that returns the status code	-	STRIN G	LAST
URL call statistics by status code.)	count	Count	Number of times that the status code has occurred	-	INT	SUM
HttpClient summary	errorC ount	Errors	Total number of errors	-	INT	SUM
(total : summary about	invoke Count	Calls	Total number of calls	-	INT	SUM
HttpClient call statistics)	respon seClos eCoun t	Closed Respon ses	Total number of responses that are closed	-	INT	SUM
	totalTi me	Total RT	Total response time	-	INT	SUM

7.6.7 NodeJsHttpServer Monitoring

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of NodeJsHttpServer metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-60 NodeJsHttpServer monitoring metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregation Mode
Summary (total :	errorC ount	Errors	Total number of errors	-	INT	SUM
URL call statistics summary)	invoke Count	Calls	Total number of calls	-	INT	SUM
	totalTi me	Total RT	Total response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregation Mode
Status code	code	Status Code	Status code	-	ENUM	LAST
(statusco de: APM counts URL call statistics based on the status code returned.)	count	Calls	Number of times that the status code has occurred	-	INT	SUM
	url	Sample URL	Sample URL which returns the status code in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
URL	url	url	Request URL	-	ENUM	LAST
monitorin g (url : APM counts	metho d	httpmet hod	Request HTTP method	-	ENUM	LAST
URL call statistics by URL.)	concur rentM ax	Max. Concurr ency	Maximum concurrency of the URL	-	INT	MAX
	errorC ount	Errors	Number of call errors of the URL	-	INT	SUM
	invoke Count	Calls	Number of times that the URL is called	-	INT	SUM
	lastErr or	Error Messag e	Error details	-	STRIN G	LAST
	maxTi me	Max. RT	Maximum response time of the URL in a collection period	-	INT	MAX
	maxTi meNat iveUrl	Slowest URL	Slowest URL in the collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregation Mode
	runnin gCoun t	Ongoin g Executi ons	Number of tasks that are being executed at the time of collection	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100- 500 ms	Number of requests with 100–500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	500- 1,000 ms	Number of requests with 500–1,000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1-10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
	ranges	Custom RT Range	Custom response time range	-	STRIN G	LAST
	totalTi me	Total RT	Total response time of the URL	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregation Mode
Cluster call (user:	cluster Id	Cluster ID	Cluster ID of the caller	-	ENUM	LAST
APM counts URL call statistics based on	invoke Count	Calls	Number of times the cluster is called	-	INT	SUM
the cluster ID of the caller.)	total1 xxCou nt	1xx Count	Number of times that a 1xx status code was returned	-	INT	SUM
	total2 xxCou nt	2xx Count	Number of times that a 2xx status code was returned	-	INT	SUM
	total3 xxCou nt	3xx Count	Number of times that a 3xx status code was returned	-	INT	SUM
	total4 xxCou nt	4xx Count	Number of times that a 4xx status code was returned	-	INT	SUM
	total5 xxCou nt	5xx Count	Number of times that a 5xx status code was returned	-	INT	SUM
	totalTi me	Total RT	Total response time for calling the cluster	-	INT	SUM
	errorC ount	Errors	Number of times that the cluster fails to be called	-	INT	SUM

7.7 Cache

7.7.1 Redis Method Call

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of Redis method call metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-61 Redis method call collection parameters

Para mete r	Data Type	Appli catio n Type	Defa ult	Supported Start Agent Version	Supported End Agent Version	Description
Para mete r Parsi ng	radio	JAVA	false	2.0.0	-	Whether to parse Redis parameters and return values
Leng th	intege r	JAVA	1000	2.0.0	-	Maximum length of parameters to be parsed
Port Diffe renti ation	radio	JAVA	false	2.0.0	-	Whether to distinguish Redis ports

Table 7-62 Call metrics

Name	Metr ic	Nam e	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
Call details (detail)	host	Host	Host	-	ENU M	LAST
	actio n	Meth od	Method	-	ENU M	LAST
	lastEr ror	Error Mess age	Error message	-	STRIN G	LAST
	slow Trace Id	Slowe st Trace ID	Slowest trace ID	-	STRIN G	LAST

Name	Metr ic	Nam e	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
	error Trace Id	Error Trace ID	Error trace ID	-	STRIN G	LAST
	rang e1	0-5 ms	Number of requests with 0–5 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	rang e2	5–10 ms	Number of requests with 5–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	rang e3	10–50 ms	Number of requests with 10–50 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	rang e4	50- 100 ms	Number of requests with 50–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	rang e5	100- 1000 ms	Number of requests with 100–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	rang e6	> 1s	Number of requests with response time longer than 1s	-	INT	SUM
	invok eCou nt	Calls	Number of calls	-	INT	SUM
	hits	Hits	Hits of methods including GET, HGET, and EXPIRE	-	INT	SUM
	total Time	Total RT	Total response time	ms	INT	SUM
	maxT ime	Max. RT	Maximum response time	ms	INT	MAX
	error Coun t	Errors	Number of errors	-	INT	SUM
	runni ngCo unt	Ongoi ng Execu tions	Number of tasks that are being executed	-	INT	SUM

Name	Metr ic	Nam e	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
	conc urren tMax	Max. Conc urren cy	Maximum concurrency	-	INT	MAX
	blob Coun t	Calls with Large Field Retur ned	Number of calls with more than 1000 bytes returned	-	INT	SUM
	getln voke Coun t	GET Calls	Number of times that GET methods including GET, HGET, and EXPIRE have been called	-	INT	SUM
	traffi c	Traffi c	Call traffic	-	INT	SUM
Host summary	host	Host	Host	-	ENU M	LAST
(host)	lastEr ror	Error Mess age	Error message	-	STRIN G	LAST
	slow Trace Id	Slowe st Trace ID	Slowest trace ID	-	STRIN G	LAST
	error Trace Id	Error Trace ID	Error trace ID	-	STRIN G	LAST
	rang e1	0-5 ms	Number of requests with 0–5 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	rang e2	5–10 ms	Number of requests with 5–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	rang e3	10-50 ms	Number of requests with 10–50 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	rang e4	50- 100 ms	Number of requests with 50–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM

Name	Metr ic	Nam e	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
	rang e5	100- 1000 ms	Number of requests with 100–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	rang e6	> 1s	Number of requests with response time longer than 1s	-	INT	SUM
	invok eCou nt	Calls	Number of calls	-	INT	SUM
	hits	Hits	Hits of methods including GET, HGET, and EXPIRE	-	INT	SUM
	total Time	Total RT	Total response time	ms	INT	SUM
	maxT ime	Max. RT	Maximum response time	ms	INT	MAX
	error Coun t	Errors	Number of errors	-	INT	SUM
	runni ngCo unt	Ongoi ng Execu tions	Number of tasks that are being executed	-	INT	SUM
	blob Coun t	Calls with Large Field Retur ned	Number of calls with more than 1000 bytes returned	-	INT	SUM
	getln voke Coun t	GET Calls	Number of times that GET methods including GET, HGET, and EXPIRE have been called	-	INT	SUM
	traffi c	Traffi c	Call traffic	-	INT	SUM
Method summary (action)	actio n	Meth od	Method	-	ENU M	LAST

Name	Metr ic	Nam e	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
	lastEr ror	Last Excep tion Type	Last exception type	-	STRIN G	LAST
	slow Trace Id	Slowe st Trace ID	Slowest trace ID	-	STRIN G	LAST
	error Trace Id	Error Trace ID	Error trace ID	-	STRIN G	LAST
	rang e1	0–5 ms	Number of requests with 0–5 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	rang e2	5–10 ms	Number of requests with 5–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	rang e3	10–50 ms	Number of requests with 10–50 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	rang e4	50- 100 ms	Number of requests with 50–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	rang e5	100- 1000 ms	Number of requests with 100–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	rang e6	> 1s	Number of requests with response time longer than 1s	-	INT	SUM
	invok eCou nt	Calls	Number of calls	-	INT	SUM
	hits	Hits	Hits of methods including GET, HGET, and EXPIRE	-	INT	SUM
	total Time	Total RT	Total response time	ms	INT	SUM
	maxT ime	Max. RT	Maximum response time	ms	INT	MAX

Name	Metr ic	Nam e	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
	error Coun t	Errors	Number of errors	-	INT	SUM
	runni ngCo unt	Ongoi ng Execu tions	Ongoing executions	-	INT	SUM
	blob Coun t	Calls with Large Field Retur ned	Number of calls with more than 1000 bytes returned	-	INT	SUM
	getln voke Coun t	GET Calls	Number of times that GET methods including GET, HGET, and EXPIRE have been called	-	INT	SUM
	traffi c	Traffi c	Traffic	-	INT	SUM
Summary (total)	lastEr ror	Last Excep tion Type	Last exception type	-	STRIN G	LAST
	slow Trace Id	Slowe st Trace ID	Slowest trace ID	-	STRIN G	LAST
	error Trace Id	Error Trace ID	Error trace ID	-	STRIN G	LAST
	rang e1	0–5 ms	Number of requests with 0–5 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	rang e2	5–10 ms	Number of requests with 5–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	rang e3	10-50 ms	Number of requests with 10–50 ms response time	-	INT	SUM

Name	Metr ic	Nam e	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
	rang e4	50- 100 ms	Number of requests with 50–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	rang e5	100- 1000 ms	Number of requests with 100–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	rang e6	> 1s	Number of requests with response time longer than 1s	-	INT	SUM
	invok eCou nt	Calls	Number of calls	-	INT	SUM
	hits	Hits	Hits of methods including GET, HGET, and EXPIRE	-	INT	SUM
	total Time	Total RT	Total response time	ms	INT	SUM
	maxT ime	Max. RT	Maximum response time	ms	INT	MAX
	error Coun t	Errors	Number of errors	-	INT	SUM
	runni ngCo unt	Ongoi ng Execu tions	Number of tasks that are being executed	-	INT	SUM
	blob Coun t	Calls with Large Field Retur ned	Number of calls with more than 1000 bytes returned	-	INT	SUM
	getln voke Coun t	GET Calls	Number of times that GET methods including GET, HGET, and EXPIRE have been called	-	INT	SUM
	traffi c	Traffi c	Traffic	-	INT	SUM

7.7.2 Jedis Monitoring

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of Jedis metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-63 Jedis metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
Connectio n pool (jedisPool)	pool	Pool	Unique identifier of a connection pool (host name +port number)	-	ENU M	LAST
	maxTo tal	maxTota l	Maximum number of connections	-	INT	MAX
	maxIdl e	maxIdle	Maximum number of idle connections	-	INT	MAX
	minIdl e	minIdle	Minimum number of idle connections	-	INT	MIN
	numAc tive	numActi ve	Number of active connections	-	INT	SUM
	numIdl e	numIdle	Number of idle connections	-	INT	SUM
	numW aiters	numWai ters	Number of waiting connections	-	INT	SUM
	create dCount	createdC ount	Number of connections that have been created	-	INT	SUM
	destroy edCou nt	destroye dCount	Number of connections that have been destroyed	-	INT	SUM
	borrow edCou nt	borrowe dCount	Number of borrowed connections	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	maxW aitMilli s	maxWait Millis	Maximum waiting time (ms)	ms	INT	MAX
	maxBo rrowW aitTim eMillis	maxBorr owWaitT imeMillis	Maximum waiting time of borrowed connections (ms)	ms	INT	MAX
	meanA ctiveTi meMill is	meanAct iveTime Millis	Average activation time of connections (ms)	ms	INT	SUM
	meanB orrow WaitTi meMill is	meanBor rowWait TimeMill is	Average waiting time of borrowed connections	ms	INT	SUM
Active/ standby	from	from	Source host	-	STRIN G	LAST
switchover (switch)	to	to	Target host	-	STRIN G	LAST
	switch Times	switchTi mes	Number of switchovers	-	INT	SUM
Client informatio	version	version	Client version	-	STRIN G	LAST
n (clientInf o)	mode	mode	Redis mode (standalone or cluster)	-	STRIN G	LAST
	nodes	nodes	Number of master Redis nodes	-	STRIN G	LAST

7.7.3 Lettuce Client

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of Lettuce client metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-64 Lettuce client metrics

Category	Metri c	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregation Mode
Client informatio	versio n	versio n	Client version	-	STRING	LAST
n (clientInf o)	mode	Mode	Redis mode (standalone or cluster)	-	STRING	LAST
	nodes	nodes	Number of master Redis nodes	-	STRING	LAST
Active/	from	from	Source host	-	STRING	LAST
standby switchover	to	to	Target host	-	STRING	LAST
(switch)	switch Times	switch Times	Number of switchovers	-	INT	SUM

7.7.4 NodeJsRedis Cache

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of NodeJsRedis cache metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-65 NodeJsRedis cache metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Descripti on	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
Call	host	host	Host	-	ENUM	LAST
details (detail)	action	action	Method	-	ENUM	LAST
	lastError	lastError	Error message	-	STRING	LAST
	slowTrac eId	slowTrac eId	Slowest trace ID	-	STRING	LAST
	errorTrac eld	errorTrac eld	Error trace ID	-	STRING	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Descripti on	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
	range1	range1	Number of requests with 0–5 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	range2	Number of requests with 5– 10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	range3	Number of requests with 10– 50 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	range4	Number of requests with 50– 100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	range5	Number of requests with 100– 1,000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	range6	Number of requests with response time longer than 1s	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Descripti on	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
	ranges	ranges	Custom response time range	-	STRING	LAST
	invokeCo unt	invokeCo unt	Number of calls	-	INT	SUM
	hits	hits	Number of hits using methods including GET, HGET, and EXPIRE	-	INT	SUM
	getInvok eCount	getInvok eCount	Number of times that GET methods including GET, HGET, and EXPIRE have been called	-	INT	SUM
	blobCoun t	blobCoun t	Number of calls with more than 1,000 bytes returned	-	INT	SUM
	traffic	traffic	Traffic	-	INT	SUM
	totalTim e	totalTime	Total response time	-	INT	SUM
	maxTime	maxTime	Maximu m response time	-	INT	MAX

Category	Metric	Name	Descripti on	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
	errorCou nt	errorCou nt	Number of errors	-	INT	SUM
	runningC ount	runningC ount	Number of ongoing execution s	-	INT	SUM
	concurre ntMax	concurre ntMax	Maximu m concurre ncy	-	INT	MAX
Summary (total)	lastError	lastError	Last exception type	-	STRING	LAST
	slowTrac eId	slowTrac eId	Slowest trace ID	-	STRING	LAST
	errorTrac eld	errorTrac eld	Error trace ID	-	STRING	LAST
	range1	range1	Number of requests with 0–5 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	range2	Number of requests with 5– 10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	range3	Number of requests with 10– 50 ms response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Descripti on	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
	range4	range4	Number of requests with 50– 100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	range5	Number of requests with 100– 1,000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	range6	Number of requests with response time longer than 1s	-	INT	SUM
	ranges	ranges	Custom response time range	-	STRING	LAST
	invokeCo unt	invokeCo unt	Number of calls	-	INT	SUM
	hits	hits	Number of hits using methods including GET, HGET, and EXPIRE	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Descripti on	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
	getInvok eCount	getInvok eCount	Number of times that GET methods including GET, HGET, and EXPIRE have been called	-	INT	SUM
	blobCoun t	blobCoun t	Number of calls with more than 1,000 bytes returned	-	INT	SUM
	traffic	traffic	Traffic	-	INT	SUM
	totalTim e	totalTime	Total response time	-	INT	SUM
	maxTime	maxTime	Maximu m response time	-	INT	MAX
	errorCou nt	errorCou nt	Number of errors	-	INT	SUM
	runningC ount	runningC ount	Number of ongoing execution s	-	INT	SUM
Host	host	host	Host	-	ENUM	LAST
summary (host)	lastError	lastError	Error message	-	STRING	LAST
	slowTrac eId	slowTrac eId	Slowest trace ID	-	STRING	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Descripti on	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
	errorTrac eld	errorTrac eld	Error trace ID	-	STRING	LAST
	range1	range1	Number of requests with 0–5 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	range2	Number of requests with 5– 10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	range3	Number of requests with 10– 50 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	range4	Number of requests with 50– 100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	range5	Number of requests with 100– 1,000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Descripti on	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
	range6	range6	Number of requests with response time longer than 1s	-	INT	SUM
	ranges	ranges	Custom response time range	-	STRING	LAST
	invokeCo unt	invokeCo unt	Number of calls	-	INT	SUM
	hits	hits	Number of hits using methods including GET, HGET, and EXPIRE	-	INT	SUM
	getInvok eCount	getInvok eCount	Number of times that GET methods including GET, HGET, and EXPIRE have been called	-	INT	SUM
	blobCoun t	blobCoun t	Number of calls with more than 1,000 bytes returned	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Descripti on	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
	traffic	traffic	Traffic	-	INT	SUM
	totalTim e	totalTime	Total response time	-	INT	SUM
	maxTime	maxTime	Maximu m response time	-	INT	MAX
	errorCou nt	errorCou nt	Number of errors	-	INT	SUM
	runningC ount	runningC ount	Number of ongoing execution s	-	INT	SUM
Method	action	action	Method	-	ENUM	LAST
summary (action)	lastError	lastError	Last exception type	-	STRING	LAST
	slowTrac eId	slowTrac eId	Slowest trace ID	-	STRING	LAST
	errorTrac eld	errorTrac eld	Error trace ID	-	STRING	LAST
	range1	range1	Number of requests with 0–5 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	range2	Number of requests with 5– 10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Descripti on	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
	range3	range3	Number of requests with 10– 50 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	range4	Number of requests with 50– 100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	range5	Number of requests with 100– 1,000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	range6	Number of requests with response time longer than 1s	-	INT	SUM
	ranges	ranges	Custom response time range	-	STRING	LAST
	invokeCo unt	invokeCo unt	Calls	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Descripti on	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
	hits	hits	Number of hits using methods including GET, HGET, and EXPIRE	-	INT	SUM
	getInvok eCount	getInvok eCount	Number of times that GET methods including GET, HGET, and EXPIRE have been called	-	INT	SUM
	blobCoun t	blobCoun t	Number of calls with more than 1,000 bytes returned	-	INT	SUM
	traffic	traffic	Traffic	-	INT	SUM
	totalTim e	totalTime	Total response time	-	INT	SUM
	maxTime	maxTime	Maximu m response time	-	INT	MAX
	errorCou nt	errorCou nt	Number of errors	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Descripti on	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
	runningC ount	runningC ount	Number of ongoing execution s	-	INT	SUM

7.8 Agent Monitoring

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of Agent monitoring metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-66 Agent monitoring metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
Probe data (detail: probe data metric set)	type	Data Type	Type of data reported by the probe	-	ENUM	LAST
	discardB ytes	Discard ed Bytes	Number of discarded bytes	Byte	INT	SUM
	discardC ount	Discard Times	Number of times that the type of data is discarded	-	INT	SUM
	errorByt es	Bytes Not Sent	Number of bytes that fail to be sent	Byte	INT	SUM
	errorCo unt	Send Failures	Number of times that the type of data fails to be sent	-	INT	SUM
	maxByte s	Max. Bytes	Maximum number of sent bytes	Byte	INT	MAX

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	maxQue ueSize	Max. Queue Size	Maximum length of the sending queue	-	INT	MAX
	sendByt es	Sent Bytes	Number of successfully sent bytes	Byte	INT	SUM
	sendCou nt	Success ful Send Times	Number of times that the type of data is successfully sent	-	INT	SUM
	sendTot alTime	Total Send Time	Total sending time of the data type	ms	INT	SUM
	slowTim e	Max. Send Time	Maximum sending time of the data type	ms	INT	MAX
Exception (exception n:	causeTy pe	Excepti on Class	Exception class	-	ENUM	LAST
exception metric set)	type	Туре	Exception type	-	ENUM	LAST
	count	Count	Number of exceptions	-	INT	SUM
	message	Messag e	Exception message	-	STRING	LAST
	stackTra ce	Stack	Exception stack	-	CLOB	LAST
Server connection monitoring (transfer : server connection monitoring metric set)	host	Host	Host information	-	ENUM	LAST
	connectI p	Connect ion IP Address	Connection IP address	-	STRING	LAST
	ipList	IP Address es	All IP addresses	-	STRING	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	isConne cted	Connect ed or Not	Connected or not	-	INT	LAST
	rt	RT	Response time	ms	INT	AVG
Queue monitoring (repositor y: queue monitoring metric set)	monitor QueueSi ze	Size of Monitor ing Data Queue	Size of the monitoring data queue	-	INT	SUM
	monitor ObjectSi ze	Memor y Size of Monitor ing Data	Memory size of the monitoring data	-	INT	SUM
	traceQu eueSize	Size of Trace Data Queue	Size of the trace data queue	-	INT	SUM
	traceObj ectSize	Memor y Size of Trace Data	Memory size of the trace data	-	INT	SUM

7.9 Tomcat Monitoring

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of Tomcat metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-67 Tomcat metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Un it	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
Tomcat informatio n (tomcatInf o: Tomcat package version statistics)	tomcatVe rsion	Tomcat Version	Tomcat version	-	STRING	LAST
Tomcat port	name	Port Name	Port name	-	ENUM	LAST
monitoring (tomcat: APM counts statistics of Tomcat threads and connection s by Tomcat port.)	currentTh readCoun t	Current Threads	Number of current threads on the port	-	INT	AVG
	currentTh readsBusy	Busy Threads	Number of busy threads on the port at the time of collection	-	INT	AVG
	currentTh readsBusy Max	Max. Busy Threads	Maximum number of busy threads on the port in a collection period	-	INT	MAX
	maxThrea ds	Max. Threads	Maximum number of threads on the port	-	INT	MAX
	maxConn ections	Max. Connecti ons	Maximum number of connections on the port	-	INT	MAX
	connectio nCount	Current Connecti ons	Number of current connections of the port at the time of collection	-	INT	MAX

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Un it	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
	connectio nCountM ax	Max. Connecti ons	Maximum number of connections on the port in a collection period	-	INT	MAX

7.10 Message Queues

7.10.1 KafkaConsumer Monitoring

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of KafkaConsumer metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-68 KafkaConsumer monitoring collection parameters

Param eter	Data Type	Appli catio n Type	Defa ult	Supported Start Agent Version	Supported End Agent Version	Description
Kafka Slow Reques t Thresh old	integer	JAVA	800	2.1.14	-	If a request exceeds the threshold, the sampling rate will be increased accordingly.
Kafka Consu mption Metho d Config uration	obj_arr ay	JAVA	-	2.1.14	-	Kafka consumption method configuratio n

Table 7-69 KafkaConsumer metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Descriptio n	Un it	Data Type	Default Aggreg ation Mode
Topic (topic : Kafka topic	id	id	Client ID and IP address	-	ENUM	LAST
monitoring data)	topic	topic	Kafka topic name	-	ENUM	LAST
	bytesConsum edRate	Bytes Consumed /s	Number of bytes consumed per second	Byt e	INT	AVG
	fetchSizeAvg	Avg. Bytes Fetched	Average number of bytes fetched for a request	Byt e	INT	AVG
	fetchSizeMax	Max. Bytes Fetched	Maximum number of bytes fetched for a request	Byt e	INT	MAX
	recordsConsu medRate	Messages Consumed /s	Number of messages consumed per second	-	INT	AVG
	recordsPerReq uestAvg	Avg. Messages of Single Request	Average number of messages of a single request	-	INT	AVG
	seqIds	Producer- generated SN	Sequence number generated by the producer	-	STRIN G	LAST
	recordConsum edTotal	Total Consumpti on Times	Total number of consumpti on times	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Descriptio n	Un it	Data Type	Default Aggreg ation Mode
	bytesConsum edTotal	Total Consumed Bytes	Total number of bytes that have been consumed	-	INT	SUM
Fetch monitoring (fetch :	id	id	Client ID and IP address	-	ENUM	LAST
Kafka fetch monitoring data)	bytesConsum edRate	Bytes Consumed /s	Number of bytes consumed per second	Byt e	INT	AVG
	fetchLatencyA vg	Avg. Request Latency	Average request latency	ms	INT	AVG
	fetchLatency Max	Max. Request Latency	Maximum request latency	ms	INT	MAX
	fetchRate	Requests/s	Number of requests per second	ı	INT	AVG
	fetchSizeAvg	Avg. Bytes Fetched	Average number of bytes fetched for a request	Byt e	INT	AVG
	fetchSizeMax	Max. Bytes Fetched	Maximum number of bytes fetched for a request	Byt e	INT	MAX
	recordsConsu medRate	Messages Consumed /s	Number of messages consumed per second	-	INT	AVG
	recordsLagMa x	Max. Accumulat ed Messages	Maximum number of accumulat ed messages	-	INT	MAX

Category	Metric	Name	Descriptio n	Un it	Data Type	Default Aggreg ation Mode
	recordsPerReq uestAvg	Avg. Messages of Single Request	Average number of messages of a single request	-	INT	AVG
	seqIds	s Producer- generated SN		-	STRIN G	LAST
	recordConsum edTotal	Total Consumpti on Times	Total number of consumpti on times	-	INT	SUM
	bytesConsum edTotal	Total Consumed Bytes	Total number of bytes that have been consumed	-	INT	SUM
Partition (partition : Kafka	id	id	Client ID and IP address	-	ENUM	LAST
partition data)	partition	partition	Kafka partition name	-	ENUM	LAST
	recordsLag	Accumulat ed Messages	Number of accumulat ed messages	-	INT	LAST
	recordsLagAv g	Avg. Accumulat ed Messages	Average number of accumulat ed messages	-	INT	AVG
	recordsLagMa x	Max. Accumulat ed Messages	Maximum number of accumulat ed messages	-	INT	MAX

Category	Metric	etric Name		Un it	Data Type	Default Aggreg ation Mode
	seqIds	Producer- generated SN	Sequence number generated by the producer	-	STRIN G	LAST
Kafka consumptio	method	Method	Consumpti on method	-	ENUM	LAST
n method monitoring (consumer	concurrentMa x	Max. Concurren cy	Maximum concurrenc y	-	INT	MAX
	errorCount	Errors	Number of errors	-	INT	SUM
	invokeCount	Calls	Number of calls	-	INT	SUM
	lastError	Error Message	Error details	-	STRIN G	LAST
	maxTime	Max. RT	Maximum response time in a collection period	-	INT	MAX
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0-10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10– 100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100–500 ms	Number of requests with 100– 500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Descriptio n	Un it	Data Type	Default Aggreg ation Mode
	range4	500–1000 ms	Number of requests with 500– 1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with more than 10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	totalTime	Total RT	Total response time	-	INT	SUM
KafkaCons umer summary (total)	recordConsum edTotal	Total Consumpti on Times	Total number of consumpti on times	-	INT	SUM
	bytesConsum edTotal	Total Consumed Bytes	Total number of bytes that have been consumed	-	INT	SUM
	recordsLag	Total Accumulat ed Messages	Total number of messages that have been accumulat ed	-	INT	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Descriptio n	Un it	Data Type	Default Aggreg ation Mode
Exception (exception:	causeType	Exception Class	Exception class	-	ENUM	LAST
exception statistics about	exceptionType	Exception Class	Exception class	-	ENUM	LAST
Kafka consumptio n)	count	Count	Number of exceptions	-	INT	SUM
",	message	Exception Message	Exception message	-	STRIN G	LAST
	stackTrace	Exception Stack	Exception stack	-	CLOB	LAST

7.10.2 KafkaProducer Monitoring

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of KafkaProducer metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-70 KafkaProducer metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Descriptio n	Un it	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
Topic (topic : Kafka topic	id	id	Client ID and IP address	-	ENUM	LAST
monitoring data)	topic	topic	Kafka topic name	-	ENUM	LAST
	byteRate	Bytes Sent/s	Number of bytes sent per second	Byt e	INT	AVG
	recordError Rate	Errors/s	Number of errors per second	-	INT	AVG
	recordRetry Rate	Retries/s	Number of retries per second	-	INT	AVG

Category	Metric	Name	Descriptio n	Un it	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	recordSend Rate	Messages sent/s	Number of messages sent per second	-	INT	AVG
	seqIds	Producer- generated SN	Sequence number generated by the producer	-	STRING	LAST
	recordSend Total	Total Send Times	Total number of send times	-	INT	SUM
	byteTotal	Total Sent Bytes	Total number of bytes that have been sent	-	INT	SUM
KafkaProdu cer summary	recordSend Total	Total Send Times	Total number of send times	-	INT	SUM
(total)	byteTotal	Total Sent Bytes	Total number of bytes that have been sent	-	INT	SUM
Exception (exception:	causeType	Exception Class	Exception class	-	ENUM	LAST
exception statistics about	exceptionTy pe	Exception Class	Exception class	-	ENUM	LAST
Kafka byte sending)	count	Count	Number of exceptions	-	INT	SUM
	message	Exception Message	Exception message	-	STRING	LAST
	stackTrace	Exception Stack	Exception stack	-	CLOB	LAST
Send	topic	topic	topic	-	ENUM	LAST
methods (doSendM ethod)	concurrent Max	Max. Concurren cy	Maximum concurrenc y	-	INT	MAX

Category	Metric	Name	Descriptio n	Un it	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	errorCount	Errors	Number of errors	-	INT	SUM
	invokeCoun t	Calls	Number of calls	-	INT	SUM
	maxTime	Max. RT	Maximum response time	-	INT	MAX
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10– 100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100–500 ms	Number of requests with 100– 500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	500–1000 ms	Number of requests with 500– 1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with more than 10s response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Descriptio n	Un it	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	totalTime	Total RT	Total response time	-	INT	SUM

7.10.3 RabbitMqCommon Monitoring

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of RabbitMqCommon metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-71 RabbitMqCommon metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregat ion Mode
Exception (exceptio	exception Type	Exception Type	Exception type	-	ENUM	LAST
n : exception statistics	causeType	Exception Class	Exception class	-	ENUM	LAST
of RabbitMq Common calls)	count	Count	Number of times the exception has occurred	-	INT	SUM
	message	Exception Message	Message returned when the exception occurred	-	STRING	LAST
	stackTrace	Exception Stack	Exception stack information	-	CLOB	LAST
Connectio n	connectio n	connectio n	Connection information	-	ENUM	LAST
monitorin g (connecti onCount:	connectio nCount	Current Connectio ns	Current number of connections	-	INT	LAST
APM counts connectio n statistics.)	channelCo unt	Current Channels	Current number of channels	-	INT	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregat ion Mode
	connectio nCreated	Created Connectio ns	Number of connections that have been created	-	INT	SUM
	connectio nClosed	Destroyed Connectio ns	Number of connections that have been destroyed	-	INT	SUM
	channelCr eated	Created Channels	Number of channels that have been created	-	INT	SUM
	channelCl osed	Destroyed Channels	Number of channels that have been destroyed	-	INT	SUM
Total monitorin	connectio n	connectio n	Connection information	-	ENUM	LAST
g (total : APM counts connectio	connectio nCount	Current Connectio ns	Current number of connections	-	INT	LAST
n statistics by connectio n.)	channelCo unt	Current Channels	Current number of channels	-	INT	LAST
11.)	connectio nCreated	Created Connectio ns	Number of connections that have been created	-	INT	SUM
	connectio nClosed	Destroyed Connectio ns	Number of connections that have been destroyed	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregat ion Mode
	channelCr eated	Created Channels	Number of channels that have been created	-	INT	SUM
	channelCl osed	Destroyed Channels	Number of channels that have been destroyed	-	INT	SUM
RabbitMQ version (version)	version	Version	Version	-	STRING	LAST

7.10.4 RabbitMqConsumer Monitoring

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of RabbitMqConsumer metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-72 Call metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregat ion Mode
Exception (exception	exception Type	Exceptio n Type	Exception type	-	ENU M	LAST
: exception statistics of	causeTyp e	Exceptio n Class	Exception class	-	ENU M	LAST
RabbitMqC onsumer calls)	count	Count	Number of times the exception has occurred	-	INT	SUM
	message	Exceptio n Messag e	Message returned when the exception occurred	-	STRI NG	LAST
	stackTrac e	Exceptio n Stack	Exception stack information	-	CLOB	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregat ion Mode
Push- mode consumpti	pushCons umeIdent ifier	ldentifie r	Push-mode consumption identifier	-	ENU M	LAST
on monitoring (pushCons ume: APM counts statistics	concurren tMax	Max. Concurr ency	Maximum number of messages for concurrent consumption	-	INT	MAX
about push- mode message consumpti	errorCou nt	Errors	Number of message consumption errors	-	INT	SUM
on.)	errorTrac eld	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounters an error in a collection period	-	STRI NG	LAST
	invokeCo unt	invokeC ount	Number of consumption call times	-	INT	SUM
	consume dMsgCou nt	consum edMsgC ount	Number of messages that have been consumed	-	INT	SUM
	consume dBytes	Bytes Consum ed	Number of bytes that have been consumed	-	INT	SUM
	maxSingl eMsgByte s	Max. Bytes Consum ed	Maximum number of bytes consumed each time	-	INT	MAX
	manualA ckCount	ACK Messag es	Number of ACK messages	-	INT	SUM
	rejectCou nt	Rejecte d Messag es	Number of rejected messages	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregat ion Mode
	requeueC ount	Re- queued Messag es	Number of requeued messages	-	INT	SUM
	lastError	Error Messag e	Information about the error that has occurred during message consumption	-	STRI NG	LAST
	maxTime	Max. RT	Maximum response time for consuming messages	-	INT	MAX
	runningC ount	Ongoin g Executi ons	Number of messages that are being consumed at the time of collection	-	INT	SUM
	slowTrace Id	Slowest Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period	-	STRI NG	LAST
	totalTime	Total RT	Total response time for consuming messages	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100– 200 ms	Number of requests with 100–200 ms response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregat ion Mode
	range4	200- 1000 ms	Number of requests with 200–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
	unacked MsgCoun t	Unacke d Messag es in Channel	Number of unacknowledg ed messages in the channel	-	INT	LAST
Connectio n monitoring	connectio n	connect ion	Consumer connection information	-	ENU M	LAST
(connectio nConsume : APM counts	connectio nCount	Current Connect ions	Current number of connections	-	INT	LAST
message consumpti on statistics	channelC ount	Current Channel s	Current number of channels	-	INT	LAST
by connection .)	connectio nCreated	Created Connect ions	Number of connections that have been created	-	INT	SUM
	connectio nClosed	Destroy ed Connect ions	Number of connections that have been destroyed	-	INT	SUM
	channelC reated	Created Channel s	Number of channels that have been created	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregat ion Mode
	channelCl osed	Destroy ed Channel s	Number of channels that have been destroyed	-	INT	SUM
	concurren tMax	Max. Concurr ency	Maximum number of messages for concurrent consumption	-	INT	MAX
	errorCou nt	Errors	Number of message consumption errors	-	INT	SUM
	errorTrac eld	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounters an error in a collection period	-	STRI NG	LAST
	invokeCo unt	invokeC ount	Number of consumption call times	-	INT	SUM
	consume dMsgCou nt	consum edMsgC ount	Number of messages that have been consumed	-	INT	SUM
	consume dBytes	Bytes Consum ed	Number of bytes that have been consumed	-	INT	SUM
	maxSingl eMsgByte s	Max. Bytes Consum ed	Maximum number of bytes consumed each time	-	INT	MAX
	manualA ckCount	ACK Messag es	Number of ACK messages	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregat ion Mode
	rejectCou nt	Rejecte d Messag es	Number of rejected messages	-	INT	SUM
	requeueC ount	Re- queued Messag es	Number of requeued messages	-	INT	SUM
	lastError	Error Messag e	Information about the error that has occurred during message consumption	-	STRI NG	LAST
	maxTime	Max. RT	Maximum response time for consuming messages	-	INT	MAX
	runningC ount	Ongoin g Executi ons	Number of messages that are being consumed at the time of collection	-	INT	SUM
	slowTrace Id	Slowest Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period	-	STRI NG	LAST
	totalTime	Total RT	Total response time for consuming messages	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregat ion Mode
	range3	100– 200 ms	Number of requests with 100–200 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	200– 1000 ms	Number of requests with 200–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
	unacked MsgCoun t	Unacke d Messag es	Number of messages that have not been acknowledged in a connection	-	INT	LAST
Total monitoring (total : APM counts	concurren tMax	Max. Concurr ency	Maximum number of messages for concurrent consumption	-	INT	MAX
message consumpti on statistics by client.)	errorCou nt	Errors	Number of message consumption errors	-	INT	SUM
	errorTrac eld	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounters an error in a collection period	-	STRI NG	LAST
	invokeCo unt	invokeC ount	Number of consumption call times	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregat ion Mode
	consume dMsgCou nt	consum edMsgC ount	Number of messages that have been consumed	-	INT	SUM
	consume dBytes	Bytes Consum ed	Number of bytes that have been consumed	-	INT	SUM
	maxSingl eMsgByte s	Max. Bytes Consum ed	Maximum number of bytes consumed each time	-	INT	MAX
	manualA ckCount	ACK messag es	Number of ACK messages	-	INT	SUM
	rejectCou nt	Rejecte d Messag es	Number of rejected messages	-	INT	SUM
	requeueC ount	Re- queued Messag es	Number of requeued messages	-	INT	SUM
	lastError	Error Messag e	Information about the error that has occurred during message consumption	-	STRI NG	LAST
	maxTime	Max. RT	Maximum response time for consuming messages	-	INT	MAX
	runningC ount	Ongoin g Executi ons	Number of messages that are being consumed at the time of collection	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregat ion Mode
	slowTrace Id	Slowest Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period	-	STRI NG	LAST
	totalTime	Total RT	Total response time for consuming messages	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100– 200 ms	Number of requests with 100–200 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	200- 1000 ms	Number of requests with 200–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
	unacked MsgCoun t	Unacke d Messag es	Number of unacknowledg ed messages on the client	-	INT	LAST

7.10.5 RabbitMqProducer Monitoring

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of RabbitMqProducer metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-73 RabbitMqProducer metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
Exception (exception	exceptio nType	Exceptio n Type	Exception type	-	ENUM	LAST
: exception statistics of	causeTyp e	Exceptio n Class	Exception class	-	ENUM	LAST
RabbitMqP roducer calls)	count	Count	Number of times the exception has occurred	-	INT	SUM
	message	Exceptio n Message	Message returned when the exception occurred	-	STRING	LAST
	stackTrac e	Exceptio n Stack	Exception stack information	-	CLOB	LAST
Exchange monitoring (exchange	connecti on	connecti on	Producer connection information	-	ENUM	LAST
Publish: APM counts	exchang e	exchang e	Exchange name	-	ENUM	LAST
message push statistics by exchange.)	concurre ntMax	Maximu m concurre ncy	Maximum number of messages for concurrent push	-	INT	MAX
	errorCou nt	Errors	Number of message push errors	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	errorTrac eld	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounters an error in a collection period	-	STRING	LAST
	invokeCo unt	invokeCo unt	Number of message push calls	-	INT	SUM
	publishe dMsgCo unt	publishe dMsgCo unt	Number of push messages	-	INT	SUM
	publishe dBytes	Push Bytes	Number of push bytes	-	INT	SUM
	maxSingl eMsgByt es	Max. Bytes Pushed	Maximum number of bytes in each push	-	INT	MAX
	lastError	Error Message	Information about the error that has occurred during message pushing	-	STRING	LAST
	maxTime	Max. RT	Maximum response time for pushing messages	-	INT	MAX
	runningC ount	Ongoing Executio ns	Number of messages that are being pushed at the time of collection	-	INT	SUM
	slowTrac eId	Slowest Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period	-	STRING	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	totalTim e	Total RT	Total response time for pushing messages	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100–200 ms	Number of requests with 100– 200 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	200– 1000 ms	Number of requests with 200– 1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
Connectio n monitoring	connecti on	connecti on	Producer connection information	-	ENUM	LAST
(connecti onPublish: APM counts	connecti onCount	Current Connecti ons	Current number of connections	-	INT	LAST
message push statistics by	channelC ount	Current Channels	Current number of channels	-	INT	LAST
connection .)	connecti onCreate d	Created Connecti ons	Number of connections that have been created	-	INT	SUM
	connecti onClosed	Destroye d Connecti ons	Number of connections that have been destroyed	-	INT	SUM
	channelC reated	Created Channels	Number of channels that have been created	-	INT	SUM
	channelC losed	Destroye d Channels	Number of channels that have been destroyed	-	INT	SUM
	concurre ntMax	Max. Concurre ncy	Maximum number of messages for concurrent push	-	INT	MAX
	errorCou nt	Errors	Number of message push errors	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	errorTrac eld	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounters an error in a collection period	-	STRING	LAST
	invokeCo unt	invokeCo unt	Number of message push calls	-	INT	SUM
	publishe dMsgCo unt	publishe dMsgCo unt	Number of push messages	-	INT	SUM
	publishe dBytes	Push Bytes	Number of push bytes	-	INT	SUM
	maxSingl eMsgByt es	Max. Bytes Pushed	Maximum number of bytes in each push	-	INT	MAX
	lastError	Error Message	Information about the error that has occurred during message pushing	-	STRING	LAST
	maxTime	Max. RT	Maximum response time for pushing messages	-	INT	MAX
	runningC ount	Ongoing Executio ns	Number of messages that are being pushed at the time of collection	-	INT	SUM
	slowTrac eId	Slowest Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period	-	STRING	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	totalTim e	Total RT	Total response time for pushing messages	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100–200 ms	Number of requests with 100– 200 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	200– 1000 ms	Number of requests with 200– 1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
Total monitoring (total: APM counts message	concurre ntMax	Max. Concurre ncy	Maximum number of messages for concurrent push	-	INT	MAX
push statistics by client.)	errorCou nt	Errors	Number of message push errors	-	INT	SUM
	errorTrac eld	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounters an error in a collection period	-	STRING	LAST
	invokeCo unt	invokeCo unt	Number of message push calls	-	INT	SUM
	publishe dMsgCo unt	publishe dMsgCo unt	Number of push messages	-	INT	SUM
	publishe dBytes	Push Bytes	Number of push bytes	-	INT	SUM
	maxSingl eMsgByt es	Max. Bytes Pushed	Maximum number of bytes in each push	-	INT	MAX
	lastError	Error Message	Information about the error that has occurred during message pushing	-	STRING	LAST
	maxTime	Max. RT	Maximum response time for pushing messages	-	INT	MAX

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	runningC ount	Ongoing Executio ns	Number of messages that are being pushed at the time of collection	-	INT	SUM
	slowTrac eId	Slowest Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period	-	STRING	LAST
	totalTim e	Total RT	Total response time for pushing messages	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100–200 ms	Number of requests with 100– 200 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	200- 1000 ms	Number of requests with 200– 1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM

7.10.6 RocketMqConsumer Monitoring

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of RocketMqConsumer metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-74 RocketMqConsumer metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Description	U ni t	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
Exception (exception	exceptio nType	Exception Type	Exception type	-	ENUM	LAST
: exception statistics of	causeTyp e	Exception Class	Exception class	-	ENUM	LAST
RocketMq Consumer calls)	count	Count	Number of times the exception has occurred	-	INT	SUM
	message	Exception Message	Message returned when the exception occurred	-	STRING	LAST
	stackTrac e	Exception Stack	Exception stack information	-	CLOB	LAST
Consumpti on pool monitoring (consume ServicePo	clientId	clientId	Client instance ID	-	ENUM	LAST
	group	consumerG roup	Consumer group	-	ENUM	LAST
ol)	pid	pid	PID	-	STRING	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Description	U ni t	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	currentC onsume Request QueueSi ze	Current Size of Consumpti on Request Queue	Current size of the consumption request queue	-	INT	AVG
	maxCons umeReq uestQue ueSize	Max. Size of Consumpti on Request Queue	Maximum size of the consumption request queue	-	INT	MAX
	currentC onsumin gThread Count	Current Consumpti on Threads	Current number of consumption threads	-	INT	AVG
	maxCons umingPo olSize	Max. Consumpti on Threads	Maximum number of consumption threads	-	INT	MAX
Message listener monitoring (consume Listener: APM counts message	consume Listener	MessageLis tener	Registered message listener, which is the callback function for message consumption	-	ENUM	LAST
consumpti on statistics by MessageLi stener.)	concurre ntMax	Max. Concurrenc y	Maximum number of messages for concurrent consumption	-	INT	MAX
,	errorCou nt	Errors	Number of message consumption errors	-	INT	SUM
	errorTrac eld	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounters an error in a collection period	-	STRING	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Description	U ni t	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	invokeCo unt	invokeCou nt	Number of consumption call times	-	INT	SUM
	consume dMsgCo unt	Messages Consumed	Number of messages that have been consumed	-	INT	SUM
	consume dBytes	Bytes Consumed	Number of bytes that have been consumed	-	INT	SUM
	reconsu meTimes	Message Re- consumpti on Times	Number of message re- consumption times	-	INT	SUM
	lastError	Error Message	Information about the error that has occurred during message consumption	-	STRING	LAST
	maxTime	Max. RT	Maximum response time for consuming messages	-	INT	MAX
	runningC ount	Ongoing Executions	Number of messages that are being consumed at the time of collection	-	INT	SUM
	slowTrac eId	Slowest Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period	-	STRING	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Description	U ni t	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	totalTim e	Total RT	Total response time for consuming messages	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100–200 ms	Number of requests with 100–200 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	200–1000 ms	Number of requests with 200–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	U ni t	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
Client ID monitoring	clientId	clientId	Client instance ID	-	ENUM	LAST
(clientIdC onsume: APM	group	Consumer Group	Consumer group	-	ENUM	LAST
counts message	pid	pid	PID	-	STRING	LAST
consumpti on statistics by client ID.)	concurre ntMax	Max. Concurrenc y	Maximum number of messages for concurrent consumption	-	INT	MAX
	errorCou nt	Errors	Number of message consumption errors	-	INT	SUM
	errorTrac eld	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounters an error in a collection period	-	STRING	LAST
	invokeCo unt	invokeCou nt	Number of consumption call times	-	INT	SUM
	consume dMsgCo unt	Messages Consumed	Number of messages that have been consumed	-	INT	SUM
	consume dBytes	Bytes Consumed	Number of bytes that have been consumed	-	INT	SUM
	reconsu meTimes	Message re- consumpti on times	Number of message re- consumption times	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	U ni t	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	lastError	Error Message	Information about the error that has occurred during message consumption	-	STRING	LAST
	maxTime	Max. RT	Maximum response time for consuming messages	-	INT	MAX
	runningC ount	Ongoing Executions	Number of messages that are being consumed at the time of collection	-	INT	SUM
	slowTrac eId	Slowest Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period	-	STRING	LAST
	totalTim e	Total RT	Total response time for consuming messages	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100–200 ms	Number of requests with 100–200 ms response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	U ni t	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	range4	200–1000 ms	Number of requests with 200–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
Topic monitoring	clientId	clientId	Client instance ID	-	ENUM	LAST
(topicCons ume: APM counts	group	Consumer Group	Consumer group	-	ENUM	LAST
message consumpti	pid	pid	PID	-	STRING	LAST
on statistics by topic.)	topic	Topic	Topic for message consumption	-	ENUM	LAST
	concurre ntMax	Max. Concurrenc y	Maximum number of messages for concurrent consumption	1	INT	MAX
	errorCou nt	Errors	Number of message consumption errors	-	INT	SUM
	errorTrac eld	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounters an error in a collection period	-	STRING	LAST
	invokeCo unt	invokeCou nt	Number of consumption call times	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	U ni t	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	consume dMsgCo unt	Messages Consumed	Number of messages that have been consumed	-	INT	SUM
	consume dBytes	Bytes Consumed	Number of bytes that have been consumed	-	INT	SUM
	reconsu meTimes	Message Re- consumpti on Times	Number of message re- consumption times	-	INT	SUM
	lastError	Error Message	Information about the error that has occurred during message consumption	-	STRING	LAST
	maxTime	Max. RT	Maximum response time for consuming messages	-	INT	MAX
	runningC ount	Ongoing Executions	Number of messages that are being consumed at the time of collection	-	INT	SUM
	slowTrac eId	Slowest Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period	-	STRING	LAST
	totalTim e	Total RT	Total response time for consuming messages	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	U ni t	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100–200 ms	Number of requests with 100–200 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	200–1000 ms	Number of requests with 200–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
Queue monitoring (queueCo nsume: APM counts message consumpti on statistics by queue.)	clientId	clientId	Client instance ID	-	ENUM	LAST
	group	Consumer Group	Consumer group	-	ENUM	LAST
	queue	Message Queue	Message queue ID	-	ENUM	LAST
	pid	pid	PID	-	STRING	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Description	U ni t	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	concurre ntMax	Max. Concurrenc y	Maximum number of messages for concurrent consumption	-	INT	MAX
	errorCou nt	Errors	Number of message consumption errors	-	INT	SUM
	errorTrac eld	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounters an error in a collection period	-	STRING	LAST
	invokeCo unt	invokeCou nt	Number of consumption call times	-	INT	SUM
	consume dMsgCo unt	Messages Consumed	Number of messages that have been consumed	-	INT	SUM
	consume dBytes	Bytes Consumed	Number of bytes that have been consumed	-	INT	SUM
	reconsu meTimes	Message Re- consumpti on Times	Number of message re- consumption times	-	INT	SUM
	lastError	Error Message	Information about the error that has occurred during message consumption	-	STRING	LAST
	maxTime	Max. RT	Maximum response time for consuming messages	-	INT	MAX

Category	Metric	Name	Description	U ni t	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	runningC ount	Ongoing Executions	Number of messages that are being pulled at the time of collection	-	INT	SUM
	slowTrac eId	Slowest Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period	-	STRING	LAST
	totalTim e	Total RT	Total response time for pulling messages	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100–200 ms	Number of requests with 100–200 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	200–1000 ms	Number of requests with 200–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	U ni t	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
Client ID monitoring	clientId	clientId	Client instance ID	-	ENUM	LAST
(clientIdP ull: APM counts	group	Consumer Group	Consumer group	-	ENUM	LAST
message pull	pid	pid	PID	-	STRING	LAST
statistics by client ID.)	concurre ntMax	Max. Concurrenc y	Maximum number of messages for concurrent pulling	-	INT	MAX
	errorCou nt	Errors	Number of message pull errors	-	INT	SUM
	errorTrac eld	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounters an error in a collection period	-	STRING	LAST
	invokeCo unt	invokeCou nt	Number of pull calls	-	INT	SUM
	pulledMs gCount	Messages Pulled	Number of messages that have been pulled	-	INT	SUM
	pulledBy tes	Bytes Pulled	Number of bytes that have been pulled	-	INT	SUM
	lastError	Error Message	Information about the error that has occurred during message pulling	-	STRING	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Description	U ni t	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	maxTime	Max. RT	Maximum response time for pulling messages	-	INT	MAX
	runningC ount	Ongoing Executions	Number of messages that are being pulled at the time of collection	-	INT	SUM
	slowTrac eId	Slowest Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period	-	STRING	LAST
	totalTim e	Total RT	Total response time for pulling messages	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100–200 ms	Number of requests with 100–200 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	200–1000 ms	Number of requests with 200–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	U ni t	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
Topic monitoring	clientId	clientId	Client instance ID	-	ENUM	LAST
(topicPull: APM counts	group	Consumer Group	Consumer group	-	ENUM	LAST
message pull statistics by topic.)	topic	Topic	Topic for pulling messages	-	ENUM	LAST
by topic.)	pid	pid	PID	-	STRING	LAST
	concurre ntMax	Max. Concurrenc y	Maximum number of messages for concurrent pulling	-	INT	MAX
	errorCou nt	Errors	Number of message pull errors	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	U ni t	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	errorTrac eld	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounters an error in a collection period	-	STRING	LAST
	invokeCo unt	invokeCou nt	Number of pull calls	-	INT	SUM
	pulledMs gCount	Messages Pulled	Number of messages that have been pulled	-	INT	SUM
	pulledBy tes	Bytes Pulled	Number of bytes that have been pulled	-	INT	SUM
	lastError	Error Message	Information about the error that has occurred during message pulling	-	STRING	LAST
	maxTime	Max. RT	Maximum response time for pulling messages	-	INT	MAX
	runningC ount	Ongoing Executions	Number of messages that are being pulled at the time of collection	-	INT	SUM
	slowTrac eId	Slowest Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period	-	STRING	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Description	U ni t	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	totalTim e	Total RT	Total response time for pulling messages	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100–200 ms	Number of requests with 100–200 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	200–1000 ms	Number of requests with 200–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
Queue monitoring	clientId	clientId	Client instance ID	-	ENUM	LAST
(queuePul l: APM counts	group	Consumer Group	Consumer group	-	ENUM	LAST
message pull statistics by queue.)	queue	Message Queue	Message queue ID	-	ENUM	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Description	U ni t	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	pid	pid	PID	-	STRING	LAST
	concurre ntMax	Max. Concurrenc y	Maximum number of messages for concurrent pulling	-	INT	MAX
	errorCou nt	Errors	Number of message pull errors	-	INT	SUM
	errorTrac eld	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounters an error in a collection period	-	STRING	LAST
	invokeCo unt	invokeCou nt	Number of pull calls	-	INT	SUM
	pulledMs gCount	Messages Pulled	Number of messages that have been pulled	-	INT	SUM
	pulledBy tes	Bytes Pulled	Number of bytes that have been pulled	-	INT	SUM
	lastError	Error Message	Information about the error that has occurred during message pulling	-	STRING	LAST
	maxTime	Max. RT	Maximum response time for pulling messages	-	INT	MAX

Category	Metric	Name	Description	U ni t	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	runningC ount	Ongoing Executions	Number of messages that are being pulled at the time of collection	-	INT	SUM
	slowTrac eId	Slowest Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period	-	STRING	LAST
	totalTim e	Total RT	Total response time for pulling messages	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100–200 ms	Number of requests with 100–200 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	200–1000 ms	Number of requests with 200–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	U ni t	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
Total monitoring (total : APM	consume ErrorCou nt	Consumpti on Errors	Number of message consumption errors	-	INT	SUM
counts message consumpti on	consume InvokeCo unt	consumeIn vokeCount	Number of consumption call times	-	INT	SUM
statistics by client.)	consume dMsgCo unt	consumed MsgCount	Number of messages that have been consumed	-	INT	SUM
	consume dBytes	Bytes Consumed	Number of bytes that have been consumed	-	INT	SUM
	consume TotalTim e	Total RT for Message Consumpti on	Total response time for consuming messages	-	INT	SUM
	reconsu meTimes	Message Re- consumpti on Times	Number of message re- consumption times	-	INT	SUM
	pullError Count	Pull Errors	Number of message pull errors	-	INT	SUM
	pullInvok eCount	pullInvoke Count	Number of pull calls	-	INT	SUM
	pulledMs gCount	pulledMsg Count	Number of messages that have been pulled	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	U ni t	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	pulledBy tes	Bytes Pulled	Number of bytes that have been pulled	1	INT	SUM
	pullTotal Time	Total Pull RT	Total response time for pulling messages	1	INT	SUM

7.10.7 RocketMqProducer Monitoring

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of RocketMqProducer metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-75 RocketMqProducer metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregat ion Mode
Exception (exceptio	exceptio nType	Exception Type	Exception type	-	ENUM	LAST
n: exception statistics of RabbitMq Producer calls)	causeTy pe	Exception Class	Exception class	-	ENUM	LAST
	count	Count	Number of times the exception has occurred	-	INT	SUM
	messag e	Exception Message	Message returned when the exception occurred	-	STRIN G	LAST
	stackTra ce	Exception Stack	Exception stack information	-	CLOB	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregat ion Mode
Client ID monitorin	clientId	clientId	Client instance ID	-	ENUM	LAST
g (clientIdP ublish:	group	Producer Group	Producer group	-	ENUM	LAST
APM counts message	pid	pid	PID	-	STRIN G	LAST
push statistics by client ID.)	concurr entMax	Max. Concurren cy	Maximum number of messages for concurrent push	-	INT	MAX
	errorCo unt	Errors	Number of message push errors	-	INT	SUM
	errorTra celd	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounters an error in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	invokeC ount	invokeCou nt	Number of message push calls	-	INT	SUM
	publishe dMsgCo unt	published MsgCount	Number of push messages	-	INT	SUM
	publishe dBytes	Push Bytes	Number of push bytes	-	INT	SUM
	lastErro r	Error Message	Information about the error that has occurred during message pushing	-	STRIN G	LAST
	maxTim e	Max. RT	Maximum response time for pushing messages	-	INT	MAX

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregat ion Mode
	running Count	Ongoing Executions	Number of messages that are being pushed at the time of collection	-	INT	SUM
	slowTra ceId	Slowest Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	totalTi me	Total RT	Total response time for pushing messages	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0-10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100–200 ms	Number of requests with 100–200 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	200–1000 ms	Number of requests with 200–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregat ion Mode
Topic monitorin	clientId	clientId	Client instance ID	-	ENUM	LAST
g (topicPubl ish : APM	group	Producer Group	Producer group	-	ENUM	LAST
counts message push statistics	topic	Topic	Topic to which a message is pushed	-	ENUM	LAST
by topic.)	pid	pid	PID	-	STRIN G	LAST
	concurr entMax	Max. Concurren cy	Maximum number of messages for concurrent push	-	INT	MAX
	errorCo unt	Errors	Number of message push errors	-	INT	SUM
	errorTra celd	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounters an error in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	invokeC ount	invokeCou nt	Number of message push calls	-	INT	SUM
	publishe dMsgCo unt	published MsgCount	Number of push messages	-	INT	SUM
	publishe dBytes	Push Bytes	Number of push bytes	-	INT	SUM
	lastErro r	Error Message	Information about the error that has occurred during message pushing	-	STRIN G	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregat ion Mode
	maxTim e	Max. RT	Maximum response time for pushing messages	-	INT	MAX
	running Count	Ongoing Executions	Number of messages that are being pushed at the time of collection	-	INT	SUM
	slowTra ceId	Slowest Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	totalTi me	Total RT	Total response time for pushing messages	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0-10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100–200 ms	Number of requests with 100–200 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	200–1000 ms	Number of requests with 200–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregat ion Mode
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
Queue monitorin	clientId	clientId	Client instance ID	-	ENUM	LAST
g (queuePu blish : APM	group	Producer Group	Producer group	-	ENUM	LAST
counts message push	queue	Message Queue	Message queue ID	-	ENUM	LAST
statistics by queue.)	pid	pid	PID	-	STRIN G	LAST
	concurr entMax	Max. Concurren cy	Maximum number of messages for concurrent push	-	INT	MAX
	errorCo unt	Errors	Number of message push errors	-	INT	SUM
	errorTra celd	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounters an error in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	invokeC ount	invokeCou nt	Number of message push calls	-	INT	SUM
	publishe dMsgCo unt	published MsgCount	Number of push messages	-	INT	SUM
	publishe dBytes	Push Bytes	Number of push bytes	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregat ion Mode
	lastErro r	Error Message	Information about the error that has occurred during message pushing	-	STRIN G	LAST
	maxTim e	Max. RT	Maximum response time for pushing messages	-	INT	MAX
	running Count	Ongoing Executions	Number of messages that are being pushed at the time of collection	-	INT	SUM
	slowTra ceId	Slowest Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	totalTi me	Total RT	Total response time for pushing messages	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0-10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100–200 ms	Number of requests with 100–200 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	200–1000 ms	Number of requests with 200–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregat ion Mode
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
Broker monitorin	clientId	clientId	Client instance ID	-	ENUM	LAST
g (brokerPu blish : APM	group	Producer Group	Producer group	-	ENUM	LAST
counts message push	broker	broker	Broker address	-	ENUM	LAST
statistics by broker.)	pid	pid	PID	-	STRIN G	LAST
	concurr entMax	Max. Concurren cy	Maximum number of messages for concurrent push	-	INT	MAX
	errorCo unt	Errors	Number of message push errors	-	INT	SUM
	errorTra celd	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounters an error in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	invokeC ount	invokeCou nt	Number of message push calls	-	INT	SUM
	publishe dMsgCo unt	published MsgCount	Number of push messages	-	INT	SUM
	publishe dBytes	Push Bytes	Number of push bytes	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregat ion Mode
	lastErro r	Error Message	Information about the error that has occurred during message pushing	-	STRIN G	LAST
	maxTim e	Max. RT	Maximum response time for pushing messages	-	INT	MAX
	running Count	Ongoing Executions	Number of messages that are being pushed at the time of collection	-	INT	SUM
	slowTra ceId	Slowest Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	totalTi me	Total RT	Total response time for pushing messages	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0-10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100–200 ms	Number of requests with 100–200 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	200–1000 ms	Number of requests with 200–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregat ion Mode
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
Transactio	clientId	clientId	Client instance ID	-	ENUM	LAST
monitorin g (transacti	group	Producer Group	Producer group	-	ENUM	LAST
onPublish: APM counts	pid	pid	PID	-	STRIN G	LAST
transactio n message push statistics by client.)	concurr entMax	Max. Concurren cy	Maximum number of transaction messages for concurrent push	-	INT	MAX
	errorCo unt	Errors	Number of transaction message push errors	-	INT	SUM
	errorTra celd	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounters an error in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	invokeC ount	invokeCou nt	Number of message push calls	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregat ion Mode
	lastErro r	Error Message	Error information generated when an error has occurred during transaction message push	-	STRIN G	LAST
	maxTim e	Max. RT	Maximum response time for pushing transaction messages	-	INT	MAX
	running Count	Ongoing Executions	Number of transaction messages that are being pushed at the time of collection	-	INT	SUM
	slowTra ceId	Slowest Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	totalTi me	Total RT	Total response time for pushing transaction messages	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100–200 ms	Number of requests with 100-200 ms response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregat ion Mode
	range4	200–1000 ms	Number of requests with 200–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
Total monitorin g (total :	errorCo unt	Errors	Number of message push errors	-	INT	SUM
APM counts message push	invokeC ount	invokeCou nt	Number of message push calls	-	INT	SUM
statistics by client.)	publishe dMsgCo unt	published MsgCount	Number of push messages	-	INT	SUM
	publishe dBytes	Push Bytes	Number of push bytes	-	INT	SUM
	totalTi me	Total RT	Total response time for pushing messages	-	INT	SUM

7.11 RPC

7.11.1 GRPCClient Monitoring

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of GRPCClient metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-76 GRPCClient monitoring metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregat ion Mode
Method monitorin	method	Metho d	Request method	-	ENUM	LAST
g (detail : APM counts URL call	concurre ntMax	Max. Concur rency	Maximum concurrency of the method	-	INT	MAX
statistics by method.)	errorCou nt	Errors	Number of times that the method fails to be called	-	INT	SUM
	invokeC ount	Calls	Number of times that the method is called	-	INT	SUM
	maxTim e	Max. RT	Maximum response time of the method in a collection period	-	INT	MAX
	running Count	Ongoin g Executi ons	Number of executions of the method at the time of collection	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100– 500 ms	Number of requests with 100–500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	500– 1000 ms	Number of requests with 500–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregat ion Mode
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
	totalTim e	Total RT	Total response time of the method	-	INT	SUM
Cluster	clusterId	Cluster ID	Cluster ID of the caller	-	ENUM	LAST
(cluster: APM counts URL call	invokeC ount	Calls	Number of times the cluster is called	-	INT	SUM
statistics based on the cluster ID of the caller.)	totalTim e	Total RT	Total response time for calling the cluster	-	INT	SUM
	errorCou nt	Errors	Number of times that the cluster fails to be called	-	INT	SUM

7.11.2 GRPCServer Monitoring

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of GRPCServer metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-77 GRPCServer monitoring collection parameters

Parame ter	Data Type	Applic ation Type	Defa ult	Supported Start Agent Version	Supported End Agent Version	Description
Samplin g Type	radio	JAVA	4	1.0.0	-	Sampling type. Options: full sampling, percentage sampling, fixed- quantity sampling per minute, and intelligent sampling (default).
Samplin g Ratio	integ er	JAVA	10	1.0.0	-	Percentage of samples to the total number of trace data records
Sample s/ Minute	integ er	JAVA	1000	1.0.0	-	Number of trace data records collected every minute.
Slow Request Thresho Id	integ er	JAVA	800	2.0.0	-	Slow request threshold. If the threshold is crossed, the method is regarded as a slow method. In that case, the trace sampling ratio will be increased by default.

Parame ter	Data Type	Applic ation Type	Defa ult	Supported Start Agent Version	Supported End Agent Version	Description
Method Configu ration	obj_ar ray	JAVA	-	2.0.0	-	Configure the slow request threshold and sampling ratio for each method separately. The following sampling policies can be set: percentage sampling, fixed-quantity sampling per minute, and automatic sampling.

Table 7-78 GRPCServer monitoring metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
Method monitorin	method	Metho d	Request method	-	ENUM	LAST
g (detail : APM counts URL call	concurr entMax	Max. Concur rency	Maximum concurrency of the method	-	INT	MAX
statistics by method.)	errorCo unt	Errors	Number of times that the method fails to be called	-	INT	SUM
	invokeC ount	Calls	Number of times that the method is called	-	INT	SUM
	maxTim e	Max. RT	Maximum response time of the method in a collection period	-	INT	MAX

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	running Count	Ongoin g Executi ons	Number of executions of the method at the time of collection	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100– 500 ms	Number of requests with 100–500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	500- 1000 ms	Number of requests with 500–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
	totalTi me	Total RT	Total response time of the method	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
Cluster call (cluster: APM counts URL call statistics based on the cluster ID of the caller.)	clusterI d	Cluster ID	Cluster ID of the caller	-	ENUM	LAST
	invokeC ount	Calls	Number of times the cluster is called	-	INT	SUM
	totalTi me	Total RT	Total response time for calling the cluster	-	INT	SUM
	errorCo unt	Errors	Number of times that the cluster fails to be called	-	INT	SUM

7.12 IoT

7.12.1 CoapClient Monitoring

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of CoapClient metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-79 Call metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
URL	url	URL	Request URL	-	ENUM	LAST
monitorin g (detail : APM	request Type	Packet Type	Packet type	ı	ENUM	LAST
counts URL call statistics	concurr entMax	Max. Concu rrency	Maximum concurrency of the method	-	INT	MAX
by URL, packet type, and request type.)	errorCo unt	Errors	Number of times that the method fails to be called	-	INT	SUM
	invokeC ount	Calls	Number of times that the method is called	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
	maxTi me	Max. RT	Maximum response time of the method in a collection period	-	INT	MAX
	running Count	Ongoi ng Execut ions	Number of executions of the method at the time of collection	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10- 100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100– 500 ms	Number of requests with 100–500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	500- 1000 ms	Number of requests with 500–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
	totalTi me	Total RT	Total response time of the method	-	INT	SUM
	method	Reque st Type	Request type	-	ENUM	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
	errorTra celd	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounters an error in a collection period	-	STRING	LAST
	slowTra ceId	Slowes t Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period	-	STRING	LAST
	lastErro r	Error Messa ge	Error message	-	STRING	LAST
Status code	statusIn fo	Status Code	Status code	-	ENUM	LAST
(statusInf o: APM counts URL call statistics	count	Calls	Number of times that the status code has occurred	-	INT	SUM
based on the status code returned.)	url	Sampl e URL	Sample URL which returns the status code in a collection period	-	STRING	LAST
Cluster call (CON	clusterI d	Cluste r ID	Cluster ID of the caller	-	ENUM	LAST
packets) (cluster_c on: APM counts URL call	invokeC ount	Calls	Number of times the cluster is called	-	INT	SUM
statistics (CON packets) based on the cluster	totalTi me	Total RT	Total response time for calling the cluster	-	INT	SUM
ID.)	errorCo unt	Errors	Number of times that the cluster fails to be called	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregatio n Mode
CoapClient version (version)	version	Versio n	Version	-	STRING	LAST

7.12.2 CoapServer Monitoring

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of CoapServer metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-80 CoapServer metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Description	U ni t	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
URL ·	url	URL	Request URL	-	ENUM	LAST
monitorin g (detail : APM	request Type	Packet Type	Packet type	-	ENUM	LAST
counts URL call statistics by URL,	concurr entMax	Max. Concurre ncy	Maximum concurrency of the method	-	INT	MAX
packet type, and request	errorCo unt	Errors	Number of times that the method fails to be called	-	INT	SUM
type.)	invoke Count	Calls	Number of times that the method is called	-	INT	SUM
	maxTi me	Max. RT	Maximum response time of the method in a collection period	-	INT	MAX
	runnin gCount	Ongoing Execution s	Number of executions of the method at the time of collection	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0– 10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	U ni t	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100–500 ms	Number of requests with 100–500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	500–1000 ms	Number of requests with 500–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1– 10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
	totalTi me	Total RT	Total response time of the method	-	INT	SUM
	metho d	Request Type	Request type	-	ENUM	LAST
	errorTr aceId	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounters an error in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	slowTra ceId	Slowest Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	lastErro r	Error Message	Error message	-	STRIN G	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Description	U ni t	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
Status code (statusInf o: APM counts URL call statistics based on the status code returned.)	statusl nfo	Status Code	Status code	-	ENUM	LAST
	count	Calls	Number of times that the status code has occurred	-	INT	SUM
	url	url	URL corresponding to the status code	-	STRIN G	LAST
Cluster	clusterI d	Cluster ID	Cluster ID of the caller	-	ENUM	LAST
(cluster: APM counts URL call	invoke Count	Calls	Number of times the cluster is called	-	INT	SUM
statistics based on the cluster ID of the caller.)	totalTi me	Total RT	Total response time for calling the cluster	-	INT	SUM
	errorCo unt	Errors	Number of times that the cluster fails to be called	-	INT	SUM
	clientEr rorCou nt	Client Errors	Number of client errors	-	INT	SUM
	serverE rrorCou nt	Server Errors	Number of server errors	-	INT	SUM
CoapServe r version (version)	version	Version	Version	-	STRIN G	LAST

7.12.3 MoquetteBroker Monitoring

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of MoquetteBroker metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-81 MoquetteBroker metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Descriptio n	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
Exception (exceptio	exceptio nType	Exception Type	Exception type	-	ENUM	LAST
n : Moquette Broker call	causeTy pe	Exception Class	Exception class	-	ENUM	LAST
exception statistics)	count	Count	Number of times the exception has occurred	-	INT	SUM
	messag e	Exception Message	Message returned when the exception occurred	-	STRING	LAST
	stackTra ce	Exception Stack	Exception stack informatio n	-	CLOB	LAST
Moquette Broker version (version)	version	Version	Version	-	STRING	LAST
Moquette Broker topic summary (total : Moquette Broker topic summary)	msgSen tCount	Message Sending Times	Total number of message sending times	-	INT	SUM
	bytesSe nt	Bytes Sent	Total number of bytes sent	-	INT	SUM
	msgRec eivedCo unt	Message Receiving Times	Total number of message receiving times	-	INT	SUM
	bytesRe ceived	Bytes Received	Total number of bytes received	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Descriptio n	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
Moquette	topic	Topic	Topic	-	ENUM	LAST
Broker topic- based monitorin g (brokerTo pic)	subscrib eCount	Subscripti ons	Number of subscriptions	-	INT	SUM
	msgSen tCount	Message Sending Times	Number of message sending times	-	INT	SUM
	bytesSe nt	Bytes Sent	Number of bytes sent	-	INT	SUM
	msgRec eivedCo unt	Message Receiving Times	Number of message receiving times	-	INT	SUM
	bytesRe ceived	Bytes Received	Number of bytes received	-	INT	SUM

7.12.4 PahoPublisher Monitoring

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of PahoPublisher metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-82 PahoPublisher metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregation Mode
Monitorin g of PUBLISH packets sent by PahoPublis her (message)	uri	service Uri	URI of the MQTT server connected to PahoPublishe r	-	ENUM	LAST
	msgTyp e	Packet Type	Type of the packet that is sent	-	ENUM	LAST
	concurr entMax	Max. Concur rency	Maximum concurrency	-	INT	MAX

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregation Mode
	errorCo unt	Errors	Number of errors	-	INT	SUM
	errorTra celd	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounters an error in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	slowTra ceId	Slowest Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period	-	STRIN G	LAST
	invokeC ount	Calls	Number of calls	-	INT	SUM
	lastErro r	Error Messag e	Error message	-	STRIN G	LAST
	maxTim e	Max. RT	Maximum response time	-	INT	MAX
	totalTi me	Total RT	Total response time	-	INT	SUM
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100- 500 ms	Number of requests with 100–500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregation Mode
	range4	500- 1000 ms	Number of requests with 500–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
Node- based monitorin g of PUBLISH	uri	service Uri	URI of the MQTT server connected to PahoPublishe r	-	ENUM	LAST
packets sent by PahoPublis	errorCo unt	Errors	Number of errors	-	INT	SUM
her (uriMessa ge)	invokeC ount	Calls	Number of calls	-	INT	SUM
gc)	totalTi me	Total RT	Total response time	-	INT	SUM
Exception (exception n:	excepti onType	Excepti on Type	Exception type	-	ENUM	LAST
exception statistics of PahoPublis	causeTy pe	Excepti on Class	Exception class	-	ENUM	LAST
her calls)	count	Count	Number of times the exception has occurred	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregation Mode
	messag e	Excepti on Messag e	Message returned when the exception occurred	-	STRIN G	LAST
	stackTra ce	Excepti on Stack	Exception stack information	-	CLOB	LAST
PahoPublis	clientId	clientId	clientId	-	ENUM	LAST
her monitorin	topic	Topic	Topic	-	ENUM	LAST
g by topic (clientPub lish)	msgSen tCount	Messag e Sendin g Times	Number of message sending times	-	INT	SUM
	bytesSe nt	Bytes Sent	Number of bytes sent	-	INT	SUM
PahoPublis her version (version)	version	Version	Version	-	STRIN G	LAST
PahoPublis her topic summary (total)	msgSen tCount	Messag e Sendin g Times	Total number of message sending times	-	INT	SUM
	bytesSe nt	Bytes Sent	Total number of bytes sent	-	INT	SUM

7.12.5 PahoSubscriber Monitoring

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of PahoSubscriber metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-83 PahoSubscriber metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Descriptio n	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggreg ation Mode
Monitoring of PUBLISH packets received by PahoSubscriber (message)	uri	serviceU ri	URI of the MQTT server connected to PahoSubsc riber	-	ENUM	LAST
	msgTy pe	Packet Type	Type of the packet that is sent	-	ENUM	LAST
	concur rentM ax	Max. Concurr ency	Maximum concurrenc y	-	INT	MAX
	errorC ount	Errors	Number of errors	-	INT	SUM
	errorTr aceld	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounters an error in a collection period	-	STRING	LAST
	slowTr aceId	Slowest Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period	-	STRING	LAST
	invoke Count	Calls	Number of calls	-	INT	SUM
	lastErr or	Error Message	Error message	-	STRING	LAST
	maxTi me	Max. RT	Maximum response time	-	INT	MAX
	totalTi me	Total RT	Total response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Descriptio n	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggreg ation Mode
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10– 100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100–500 ms	Number of requests with 100– 500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	500- 1000 ms	Number of requests with 500– 1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	Number of requests with 1–10s response time	-	INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
Node-based monitoring of PUBLISH packets received by PahoSubscriber (uriMessage)	uri	serviceU ri	URI of the MQTT server connected to PahoSubsc riber	-	ENUM	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Descriptio n	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggreg ation Mode
	errorC ount	Errors	Errors	-	INT	SUM
	invoke Count	Number of calls	Calls	-	INT	SUM
	totalTi me	Total RT	Total response time	-	INT	SUM
Exception (exception: exception	excepti onTyp e	Exceptio n Type	Exception type	-	ENUM	LAST
statistics of PahoSubscriber calls)	causeT ype	Exceptio n Class	Exception class	-	ENUM	LAST
,	count	Count	Number of times the exception has occurred	-	INT	SUM
	messa ge	Exceptio n Message	Message returned when the exception occurred	-	STRING	LAST
	stackTr ace	Exceptio n Stack	Exception stack informatio n	-	CLOB	LAST
PahoSubscriber topic-based	clientI d	clientId	clientId	-	ENUM	LAST
monitoring (clientReceive)	topic	Topic	Topic	-	ENUM	LAST
	msgRe ceived Count	Message Receivin g Times	Number of message receiving times	-	INT	SUM
	bytesR eceive d	Bytes Received	Number of bytes received	-	INT	SUM
PahoSubscriber version (version)	versio n	Version	Version	-	STRING	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Descriptio n	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggreg ation Mode
PahoSubscriber topic summary (total)	msgRe ceived Count	Message Receivin g Times	Total number of message receiving times	-	INT	SUM
	bytesR eceive d	Bytes Received	Total number of bytes received	-	INT	SUM

7.13 Communication Protocol

This section describes the types, names, and meanings of WebSocket metrics collected by APM.

Table 7-84 WebSocket metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Un it	Data Type	Default Aggregat ion Mode
Exception (exceptio	exception Type	Exception Type	Exception type	-	ENUM	LAST
n: WebSocke t	causeTyp e	Exception Class			ENUM	LAST
exception statistics)	count	Count Number of times the exception has occurred		-	INT	SUM
	message	Exception Message	Message returned when the exception occurred	-	STRING	LAST
	stackTrac e	Exception Stack	Exception stack information	-	CLOB	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Un it	Data Type	Default Aggregat ion Mode
WebSocke t message monitorin	url	url	URL corresponding to WebSocket		ENUM	LAST
g (message: WebSocke t message processing	errorCou nt	Errors	Number of message processing errors	-	INT	SUM
information)	errorTrac eld	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounters an error in a collection period	-	STRING	LAST
	slowTrace Id	Slowest Trace ID	ID of the slowest trace in a collection period		STRING	LAST
	invokeCo unt	Calls	Number of times that the message processing method is called		INT	SUM
	traffic	Traffic	Traffic	-	INT	SUM
	createSes sionCoun t	Created Connecti ons	Number of connections that have been created	-	INT	SUM
	closeSessi onCount	Closed Connecti ons	Number of closed connections	-	INT	SUM
	closeReas on	Close Reason			STRING	LAST
	maxTime	Max. RT	Maximum response time	-	INT	MAX
	totalTime	Total RT	Total response time	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Description	Un it	Data Type	Default Aggregat ion Mode
	range1	0–10 ms	Number of requests with 0–10 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range2	10–100 ms	Number of requests with 10–100 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range3	100–500 ms	Number of requests with 100–500 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range4	500- 1000 ms	Number of requests with 500–1000 ms response time	-	INT	SUM
	range5	1–10s	-10s Number of requests with 1–10s response time		INT	SUM
	range6	> 10s	Number of requests with response time longer than 10s	-	INT	SUM
WebSocke t summary	errorCou nt	Errors	Total number of errors	-	INT	SUM
(total : summary statistics)	invokeCo unt	Calls	Total number of calls	-	INT	SUM
·	createSes sionCoun t	Created Connecti ons	Number of connections that have been created	-	INT	SUM
	closeSessi onCount	Closed Connecti ons	Number of closed connections	-	INT	SUM
	traffic	Traffic	Traffic	-	INT	SUM
	totalTime	Total RT	Total response time	-	INT	SUM

7.14 Open Tracing

7.14.1 Database

Database is a collector to collect database information. The information includes the categories, names, descriptions, units, data types, and default aggregation modes of metrics.

Table 7-85 Database metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Descripti on	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
SQL monitori ng (sql)	slowCou nt	Slow Calls	Number of slow calls	-	INT	SUM
	slowTrac eId	Slowest Trace ID	ID of a slow trace in a collection period	-	STRING	LAST
	invokeCo unt	Calls	Number of times that the SQL statemen t is called	-	INT	SUM
	errorCou nt	Errors	Number of errors that the SQL statemen t encounte rs	-	INT	SUM
	errorTrac eld	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounte rs an error in a collection period	-	STRING	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Descripti on	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
	totalTim e	Total RT	Total response time of the SQL statemen t	ms	INT	SUM
	maxTime	Max. RT	Maximu m response time of the SQL statemen t	ms	INT	MAX
	compone nt	Compone nt	Compone nt	-	STRING	LAST
	statemen t	SQL Statemen t	SQL statemen t	-	ENUM	LAST
Database monitori ng (dataBas e)	invokeCo unt	Calls	Number of times that the database is called	-	INT	SUM
	errorCou nt	Errors	Number of errors that the database encounte rs	-	INT	SUM
	totalTim e	Total RT	Total response time of the database	ms	INT	SUM
	maxTime	Max. RT	Maximu m response time of the database	ms	INT	MAX

Category	Metric	Name	Descripti on	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
	database	Database Instance	Database instance informati on	-	ENUM	LAST
Total (total)	invokeCo unt	Calls	Total number of calls	-	INT	SUM
	errorCou nt	Errors	Total number of errors	-	INT	SUM
	totalTim e	RT	Total response time	ms	INT	SUM
	maxTime	Max. RT	Maximu m response time	ms	INT	MAX

7.14.2 Exception

Exception is a collector to collect exception logs. The information includes the categories, names, descriptions, units, data types, and default aggregation modes of metrics.

Table 7-86 Exception metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Descripti on	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
Exception logs	exception Type	Exception Type	Exception type	-	ENUM	LAST
(excepti on: statistics about all exception logs)	count	Count	Number of times that an exception has occurred	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Descripti on	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
	message	Exception Message	Message returned when the exception occurred	-	STRING	LAST
	stackTrac e	Exception Stack	Exception stack	-	CLOB	LAST
	traceld	Error Trace ID	ID of the trace that encounte rs an error in a collection period	-	STRING	LAST

7.14.3 Instance

Instance is a collector to collect instance information. The information includes the categories, names, descriptions, units, data types, and default aggregation modes of metrics.

Table 7-87 Instance metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Descripti on	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
Instance (info)	hostnam e	Host Name	Host name	-	STRING	LAST
	ip	IP Address	IP address of the instance	-	STRING	LAST
	processN umber	Processes	Number of processes	-	STRING	LAST
	language	Applicati on Type	Applicati on type	-	STRING	LAST

Category	Metric	Name	Descripti on	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
	startTime	Registere d	Time when the instance is registere d	ms	DATETIM E	LAST
	jvmArgu ments	JVM Info	JVM informati on of the instance	-	STRING	LAST
	jarDepen dencies	Depende ncy	Depende ncy of the instance	-	STRING	LAST
	osName	OS	Operatin g system of the instance	-	STRING	LAST

7.14.4 JVM Monitoring

Jvm is a collector to collect JVM information. The information includes the categories, names, descriptions, units, data types, and default aggregation modes of metrics.

Table 7-88 JVM monitoring metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Descripti on	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
CPU (CPU: CPU usage statistics of JVM processes)	usage	CPU Usage	CPU usage of the Java process	1	DOUBLE	AVG

Category	Metric	Name	Descripti on	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
Memory (memor	isHeap	Heap Memory	Heap memory	-	ENUM	LAST
y: JVM memory statistics)	init	Initialize d Memory	Initialize d memory	-	INT	AVG
	max	Max. Memory	Maximu m memory	-	INT	AVG
	used	Used Memory	Used memory	-	INT	AVG
	committe d	Available Memory	Available memory	-	INT	AVG
Memory pool (memor yPool:	type	Memory Pool Type	Memory pool type of the instance	-	ENUM	LAST
JVM memory pool statistics)	init	Initialize d Memory	Initialize d memory	-	INT	AVG
	max	Max. Memory	Maximu m memory	-	INT	AVG
	used	Used Memory	Used memory	-	INT	AVG
	committe d	Available Memory	Available memory	-	INT	AVG
GC (gc :	phrase	Phrase	Phrase	-	ENUM	LAST
GC statistics)	count	GC Times	Number of GC times in a collection period	-	INT	SUM
	time	GC Time	GC duration in a collection period	ms	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Descripti on	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
Thread (thread : JVM thread	liveCount	Current Threads	Number of current threads	-	INT	AVG
statistics)	daemonC ount	Daemon Threads	Number of Daemon threads	-	INT	AVG
	peakCou nt	Peak Threads	Maximu m number of threads executed	-	INT	AVG
	runnable StateThre adCount	Running Threads	Number of running threads	-	INT	AVG
	blockedS tateThre adCount	Blocked Threads	Number of blocked threads	-	INT	AVG
	waitingSt ateThrea dCount	Pending Threads	Number of pending threads	-	INT	AVG
	timedWa itingStat eThreadC ount	Timed- out Threads	Number of threads that timed out	-	INT	AVG
Class loading (class:	loadedCl assCount	Loaded Classes	Number of loaded classes	-	INT	SUM
JVM class loading statistics)	totalUnlo adedClas sCount	Unloade d Classes	Number of unloaded classes	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Descripti on	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
	totalLoad edClassC ount	Total Loaded Classes	Total number of loaded classes	-	INT	SUM

7.14.5 RpcClient Monitoring

RpcClient is a collector to collect RpcClient information. The information includes the categories, names, descriptions, units, data types, and default aggregation modes of metrics.

Table 7-89 RpcClient monitoring metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Descripti on	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
Total (total)	invokeCo unt	Calls	Total number of calls	-	INT	SUM
	errorCou nt	Errors	Total number of errors	-	INT	SUM
	totalTim e	RT	Total response time	ms	INT	SUM
	maxTime	Max. RT	Maximu m response time	ms	INT	MAX
Cluster call (cluster: APM counts	invokeCo unt	Calls	Number of times the cluster is called	-	INT	SUM
URL call statistics based on the cluster of the caller.)	errorCou nt	Errors	Number of times that the cluster fails to be called	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Descripti on	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
	totalTim e	Total RT	Total response time for calling the cluster	ms	INT	SUM
	maxTime	Max. RT	Maximu m response time for calling the cluster	ms	INT	MAX
	clusterId	Cluster ID	Cluster ID of the caller	-	ENUM	LAST
URL call (url)	slowCou nt	Slow Calls	Number of slow calls	-	INT	SUM
	slowTrac eId	Slowest Trace ID	ID of a slow trace in a collection period	-	STRING	LAST
	invokeCo unt	Calls	Number of times that the URL is called	-	INT	SUM
	errorCou nt	Errors	Number of call errors of the URL	-	INT	SUM
	errorTrac eld	Error Trace ID	ID of the error trace	-	STRING	LAST
	totalTim e	Total RT	Total response time of the URL	ms	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Descripti on	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
	maxTime	Max. RT	Maximu m response time of the URL	ms	INT	SUM
	compone nt	Compone nt	Compone nt	-	STRING	LAST
	url	url	url	-	ENUM	LAST

7.14.6 RpcServer Monitoring

RpcServer is a collector to collect RpcServer information. The information includes the categories, names, descriptions, units, data types, and default aggregation modes of metrics.

Table 7-90 RpcServer monitoring metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Descripti on	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
Total (total)	invokeCo unt	Calls	Total number of calls	-	INT	SUM
	errorCou nt	Errors	Total number of errors	-	INT	SUM
	totalTim e	RT	Total response time	ms	INT	SUM
	maxTime	Max. RT	Maximu m response time	ms	INT	MAX

Category	Metric	Name	Descripti on	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
Cluster call (cluster: APM counts	invokeCo unt	Calls	Number of times that the cluster is called	-	INT	SUM
URL call statistics based on the cluster of the caller.)	errorCou nt	Errors	Number of times that the cluster fails to be called	-	INT	SUM
	totalTim e	Total RT	Total response time for calling the cluster	ms	INT	SUM
	maxTime	Max. RT	Maximu m response time for calling the cluster	ms	INT	MAX
	clusterId	Cluster ID	Cluster ID of the caller	-	ENUM	LAST
URL call (url)	slowCou nt	Slow Calls	Number of slow calls	-	INT	SUM
	slowTrac eId	Slowest Trace ID	ID of a slow trace in a collection period	-	STRING	LAST
	invokeCo unt	Calls	Number of times that the URL is called	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Descripti on	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
	errorCou nt	Errors	Number of call errors of the URL	-	INT	SUM
	errorTrac eld	Error Trace ID	ID of the error trace	-	STRING	LAST
	totalTim e	Total RT	Total response time of the URL	ms	INT	SUM
	maxTime	Max. RT	Maximu m response time of the URL	ms	INT	MAX
	compone nt	Compone nt	Compone nt	-	STRING	LAST
	url	url	url	-	ENUM	LAST

7.15 Web/HTML5

7.15.1 API Collection

WebApi is a collector to collect API monitoring information. The information includes the categories, names, descriptions, units, data types, and default aggregation modes of metrics.

Table 7-91 API metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Descripti on	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
API metric set (Api)	total	Total API Requests	Total number of API requests	-	INT	SUM

Category	Metric	Name	Descripti on	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
	val	Last Requeste d API	Last requeste d API	-	STRING	LAST
	avgStt0	Avg. Request Duration	Average request duration	-	DOUBLE	AVG
	maxStt0	Max. Request Duration	Maximu m request duration	-	DOUBLE	MAX
	statusCo de	Last Request's Status Code	Status code returned for the last request	-	INT	LAST

7.15.2 JS Error Collection

WebError is a collector to collect page error information. The information includes the categories, names, descriptions, units, data types, and default aggregation modes of metrics.

Table 7-92 JS error metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Descripti on	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
JS error metric set (JsError)	total	JS Errors	Total number of JS errors	-	INT	SUM
	url	Last URL	Last URL that encounte rs a JS error	-	STRING	LAST

7.15.3 Page Performance Collection

WebPage is collector to collect page performance information. The information includes the categories, names, descriptions, units, data types, and default aggregation modes of metrics.

Table 7-93 Page performance metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Descripti on	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
Page metric set (Page)	total	Total Load Times	Number of times the page was loaded	-	INT	SUM
	url	Last URL	URL of the last loaded page	-	STRING	LAST
	avgStt1	Avg. Load Time	Average load time	-	DOUBLE	AVG
	maxStt1	Max. Load Time	Maximu m load time	-	DOUBLE	MAX
	avgStt2	Avg. Time to First Frame	Average time required to display the first frame	-	DOUBLE	AVG
	maxStt2	Max. Time to First Frame	Maximu m time required to display the first frame	-	DOUBLE	MAX
	avgStt3	Avg. White Screen Time	Average time that a white screen lasts for	-	DOUBLE	AVG

Category	Metric	Name	Descripti on	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
	maxStt3	Max. White Screen Time	Maximu m time that a white screen lasts for	-	DOUBLE	MAX
	avgStt4	Avg. Time to Interactiv e	Average interactio n time	-	DOUBLE	AVG
	maxStt4	Max. Time to Interactiv e	Maximu m interactio n time	-	DOUBLE	MAX
	maxStt0	Largest Contentf ul Paint	Maximu m content loading time during page loading	-	DOUBLE	MAX
	avgStt5	Cumulati ve Layout Shift	Cumulati ve layout shift	-	DOUBLE	AVG
	maxStt5	Max. Layout Shift	Maximu m layout shift	-	DOUBLE	MAX
	avgStt6	Paint Delay	Average paint delay	-	DOUBLE	AVG
	maxStt6	Max. Paint Delay	Maximu m paint delay	-	DOUBLE	MAX
	lcpP75	LCP (P75) (ms)	Largest Contentf ul Paint	-	DOUBLE	AVG
	fcpP75	FCP (P75) (ms)	First Contentf ul Paint	-	DOUBLE	AVG

Category	Metric	Name	Descripti on	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
	clsP75	CLS (P75) (ms)	Cumulati ve Layout Shift	-	DOUBLE	AVG
	fpP75	FP (P75) (ms)	First Paint	-	DOUBLE	AVG
	inpP75	INP (P75) (ms)	Interactio n to Next Paint	-	DOUBLE	AVG

7.15.4 PV/UV Collection

WebPvUv is a collector to collect PV and UV information. The information includes the categories, names, descriptions, units, data types, and default aggregation modes of metrics.

Table 7-94 Traffic (PV/UV) metrics

Category	Metric	Name	Descripti on	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggrega tion Mode
PV metric	url	Last URL	Last URL of the PV	-	STRING	LAST
set (PV)	title	Last Title	Last title of the PV	-	STRING	LAST
	pv	PV	Total number of page views	-	INT	SUM
UV metric set (UV)	url	Last URL	Last URL of the UV	-	STRING	LAST
	title	Last Title	Last title of the UV	-	STRING	LAST
	uv	UV	Total number of unique visitors	-	INT	SUM

7.15.5 Custom Statistics Collection

WebEvent is a collector to collect custom statistics information. The information includes the categories, names, descriptions, units, data types, and default aggregation modes of metrics.

Table 7-95 Custom statistics metrics (WebEvent)

Category	Metri c	Name	Descriptio n	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
Custom statistics metric set	total	Total Trigger Times	Total number of trigger times	-	INT	SUM
(Custom Event)	url	Last URL	URL of the last loaded page	-	STRING	LAST
	custo mKey	Event Name	Event name	-	STRING	LAST
	strVal	Event Value	Event value	-	STRING	LAST
	pv	PV	Total number of page views	-	INT	SUM
	uv	UV	Total number of unique visitors	-	INT	SUM
	avgN umVa l	Avg. Event Value	Average event value	-	DOUBLE	AVG
	maxN umVa l	Max. Event Value	Maximum event value	-	DOUBLE	MAX
	minN umVa l	Min. Event Value	Minimum event value	-	DOUBLE	MIN

7.16 App

7.16.1 ANR Collection

AppAnr is a collector to collect ANR monitoring information. The information includes the categories, names, descriptions, units, data types, and default aggregation modes of metrics.

Table 7-96 ANR metrics (AppAnr)

Category	Metri c	Name	Descriptio n	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
ANR metric set (Congest ion) device Count	Total ANRs	Total number of ANRs	-	INT	SUM	
	l .	Total Devices with ANR	Total number of devices that encounter ANR	-	INT	SUM
	kd	Last ANR Type	Type of the last ANR	-	STRING	LAST

7.16.2 Crash Collection

AppCrash is a collector to collect crash monitoring information. The information includes the categories, names, descriptions, units, data types, and default aggregation modes of metrics.

Table 7-97 Crash metrics (AppCrash)

Category	Metri c	Name	Descriptio n	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
Crash metric set	total	Total Crashes	Total number of crashes	-	INT	SUM
(Crash)	device Count	Total Crashed Devices	Total number of crashed devices	-	INT	SUM
	kd	Last Crash Type	Type of the last crash	-	STRING	LAST

7.16.3 Device Collection

AppDevice is a collector to collect device monitoring information. The information includes the categories, names, descriptions, units, data types, and default aggregation modes of metrics.

Table 7-98 Device metrics (AppDevice)

Category	Metri c	Name	Descriptio n	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
Device metric set (Device)	device Count	Total Devices	Total number of devices	-	INT	SUM

7.16.4 Error Collection

AppError is a collector to collect error monitoring information. The information includes the categories, names, descriptions, units, data types, and default aggregation modes of metrics.

Table 7-99 Error collection metrics (AppError)

Category	Metri c	Name	Descriptio n	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
Network error metric set	total	Total Network Errors	Total number of network errors	-	INT	SUM
(Network Error)	device Count	Total Devices with Errors	Total number of devices that encounter errors	-	INT	SUM

7.16.5 Custom Statistics Collection

AppEvent is a collector to collect custom statistics information. The information includes the categories, names, descriptions, units, data types, and default aggregation modes of metrics.

Table 7-100 Custom statistics metrics (AppEvent)

Category	Metri c	Name	Descriptio n	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
Custom statistics metric set	statistics Ever metric		Total number of custom events	-	INT	SUM
(Event)	k	Custom Event Name	Custom event name	-	STRING	LAST
v Last Event Value	Last event value	-	STRING	LAST		
	avgV2 Avg. Event Average event value			-	DOUBLE	AVG
	maxV 2	Max. Event Value	Maximum event value	-	DOUBLE	MAX
	minV 2	Min. Event Value	Minimum event value	-	DOUBLE	MIN

7.16.6 Startup Performance Collection

AppLaunch is a collector to collect the startup performance. The information includes the categories, names, descriptions, units, data types, and default aggregation modes of metrics.

Table 7-101 Startup performance collection (AppLaunch) metrics

Category	Metri c	Name	Descriptio n	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
Startup performa nce	total	Total Startups	Total number of startups	-	INT	SUM
metric set (Launch : the startup performa	device Count	Total Devices	Total number of devices that started up	-	INT	SUM
nce metric set)	crash Count	Failed Startups	Number of failed startups	-	INT	SUM
	slowC ount	Slow Startups	Number of slow startups	-	INT	SUM
	avgT0	Avg. Startup Time	Average startup time	-	DOUBLE	AVG
	avgT1	Avg. App Pre-load Time	Average app pre- load time	-	DOUBLE	AVG
	avgT2	Avg. App Load Time	Average app load time	-	DOUBLE	AVG
	avgT3	Avg. View Load Time	Average view load time	-	DOUBLE	AVG
	avgT4	Other Time (Avg.)	Other time on average	-	DOUBLE	AVG
	maxT 0	Max. Startup Time	Maximum startup time	-	DOUBLE	MAX
	maxT 1	Max. App Pre-load Time	Maximum app pre- load time	-	DOUBLE	MAX
	maxT 2	Max. App Load Time	Maximum app load time	-	DOUBLE	MAX

Category	Metri c	Name	Descriptio n	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	maxT 3	Max. View Load Time	Maximum view load time	-	DOUBLE	MAX
	maxT 4	Other Time (Max.)	Other time at most	-	DOUBLE	MAX

7.16.7 Network Collection

AppNetwork is a collector to collect network information. The information includes the categories, names, descriptions, units, data types, and default aggregation modes of metrics.

Table 7-102 Network collection (AppNetwork) metrics

Category	Metri c	Name	Descriptio n	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
HTTP request metric	slowC ount	Slow Requests	Number of slow requests	-	INT	SUM
set (Networ k : the HTTP	errorC ount	Error Requests	Number of error requests	-	INT	SUM
request metric set)	proto	Request Protocol	Request protocol	-	STRING	LAST
	mtd	Request Method	Request method	-	STRING	LAST
	total	Total Requests	Total number of requests	-	INT	SUM
	api	Last Requested API	API that was last requested	-	STRING	LAST
	avgDr	Avg. Request Duration	Average request duration	-	DOUBLE	AVG
	maxD r	Max. Request Duration	Maximum request duration	-	DOUBLE	MAX

Category	Metri c	Name	Descriptio n	Unit	Data Type	Default Aggregati on Mode
	SC	Last Request's Status Code	Status code returned for the last request	-	INT	LAST

Privacy and Sensitive Information Protection Statement

All O&M data will be displayed on the APM console. Therefore, do not upload your privacy or sensitive data to APM. If you need to upload such data, encrypt them.

How Do We Collect and Use Your Personal Information

We will only collect and use your personal information in accordance with the purposes and methods described in this Statement. If we want to use your personal information for purposes not stated herein, we will explicitly inform you about this by ourselves or through developers, and obtain your consent again or other legal bases. If the SDK has extended functions or collects and uses optional personal information, we will specify it in the document.

Managing Your Personal Information

We prioritize your concern for personal information. We will comply with applicable laws and regulations to ensure that you can exercise personal data subject rights, such as accessing, copying, modifying, and deleting personal information.

As you are using the Huawei Cloud APM SDK and its services through a developer application, if you need to access, copy, or modify personal information related to the SDK and its services, you should exercise your rights as a personal data subject through the path provided by the developer application.

9 Data Collection

After you enable data collection, APM collects application performance metrics and tracing data. Your personal privacy data will not be collected. The collected data will be used only for application performance analysis and fault diagnosis, and will not be used for commercial purposes.

APM supports tenant-level traffic control for reporting user data. There are different traffic thresholds for performance metric data, tracing data, transaction data, profiler data, and open tracing metric data. If a threshold is exceeded, traffic control will be triggered, no more data will be reported, and status code 429 will be returned.

Table 9-1 Traffic thresholds

Data Type	Performan ce Metric Data	Tracing Data	Transaction Data	Open Tracing Metric Data	Profiler Data
Traffic thresh old	20,000 records/10s /tenant	20,000 records/10s /tenant	20,000 records/10s/ tenant	10,000 records/ minute/ tenant	20,000 records/10s/ tenant

Table 9-2 Data collection

Data Type	Collected Data	Transmissi on Mode	Storage Mode	Function	Storage Period
Perfor mance metric data	JVM data, exceptions, databases, SQL statements, and middleware call data	WebSocket Secure (WSS)	Tenant- based isolated storage on the server	Metric query and display at the frontend	7 days for the basic edition and 30 days for the enterprise edition. The data will be permanently deleted upon expiration.
Tracing data	Trace event data, including middleware invocation data	WSS	Tenant- based isolated storage on the server	Query and display at the tracing frontend	7 days for the basic edition and 30 days for the enterprise edition. The data will be permanentl y deleted upon expiration.
Resour ce inform ation	Service type, service name, creation time, deletion time, node address, and service release API	WSS	Tenant- based isolated storage on the server	Query and display at the resource library frontend	7 days for the basic edition and 30 days for the enterprise edition. The data will be permanently deleted upon expiration.

Data Type	Collected Data	Transmissi on Mode	Storage Mode	Function	Storage Period
Resour ce attribu tes	System type, system startup time, number of CPUs, service executor, service process ID, service pod ID, CPU label, system version, web framework, JVM version, time zone, system name, collector version, and LastMail URL	WSS	Tenant- based isolated storage on the server	Query and display at the resource library frontend	7 days for the basic edition and 30 days for the enterprise edition. The data will be permanentl y deleted upon expiration.
App perfor mance metric data	App startup performance, crashes, freezes, errors, network requests, and device information.	HTTPS	Tenant- based isolated storage on the server	Display at the app monitoring frontend	30 days. The data will be deleted upon expiration.

Table 9-3 Restrictions on collection items

Collection Item	Maximum Value
Monitoring item rows	500
SQL length	2000 characters
SQL result bodies	100
SQL result body content	999 characters
Redis body length	100 characters
Mongo clusters	10
Mongo command length	2000 characters
HBase command length	500 characters
ES RestClients	10
Cassandra CQL length	2000 characters

Collection Item	Maximum Value
Cassandra sessions	10
Kafka MBean object names	100
Cache IP addresses corresponding to Kafka client IDs	100
RabbitMQ connection addresses	20
Cache connections for each RabbitMQ address	100
RabbitMQ consumers	500
Cache channels for each RabbitMQ consumer	100
RabbitMQ messages without ACK in each channel	3000
Manual ACK consumers in RabbitMQ cache	20
RocketMQ PIDs	20
RocketMQ client IDs	20
Jetcd tag length	500 characters
HttpClient connections	10
Report time of connection pool trace	1 ms
Dubbo invocation length	500 characters
Dubbo attachment length	500 characters
URL body length	9999 characters
Application code body length	0 characters
Java method body length	8192 characters

10 Usage Restrictions

10.1 Java

Supported Java Types

Currently, APM can connect to Java applications. APM supports multiple mainstream Java frameworks, web servers, communications protocols, and databases.

Table 10-1 Java components and frameworks supported by self-developed Agents

Agent Type	Component	JDK 1.8	JDK 17	JDK 11
Self- developed	Dubbo	2.6.x	2.6.x	2.6.x
Self- developed	Jedis	2.x.x-3.x.x	2.x.x-3.x.x	2.x.x-3.x.x
Self- developed	Lettuce	5.x.x	5.x.x	5.x.x
Self- developed	ServiceComb	2.x.x	-	-
Self- developed	Log4j	1.x.x	1.x.x	1.x.x
Self- developed	Log4j2	2.x.x	2.x.x	2.x.x
Self- developed	HttpClient	4.x.x	4.x.x-5.3.x (5.x.x applies only to synchronizatio n scenarios)	4.x.x-5.3.x (5.x.x applies only to synchronizatio n scenarios)

Agent Type	Component	JDK 1.8	JDK 17	JDK 11
Self- developed	MariaDB	2.x.x	2.x.x	2.x.x
Self- developed	MySQL	5.x.x and 8.x.x	5.x.x and 8.x.x	5.x.x and 8.x.x
Self- developed	OkHttpClient	3.x.x	3.x.x	3.x.x
Self- developed	Tomcat	6.x.x	9.x.x	9.x.x
Self- developed	gRPC	1.x.x	1.x.x	1.x.x
Self- developed	MongoDB	3.x.x-4.x.x	3.x.x-4.x.x	3.x.x-4.x.x
Self- developed	C3P0	0.9.x	0.9.x	0.9.x
Self- developed	Cassandra3	3.x.x	3.x.x	3.x.x
Self- developed	DBCP	2.x.x	2.x.x	2.x.x
Self- developed	Druid	1.1.x	1.1.x	1.1.x
Self- developed	HttpAsyncClie nt	4.x.x	4.x.x	4.x.x
Self- developed	Jetty Client	9.x.x	9.x.x	9.x.x
Self- developed	MariaDB3	3.x.x	3.x.x	3.x.x
Self- developed	MyBatis	3.x.x	3.x.x	3.x.x
Self- developed	PostgreSQL	42.x.x	42.x.x	42.x.x
Self- developed	RabbitMQ	5.x.x	5.x.x	5.x.x
Self- developed	WebSocket	9.x.x	9.x.x	9.x.x
Self- developed	Elasticsearch	7.x.x	7.x.x	7.x.x
Self- developed	Oracle	10.x.x	10.x.x	10.x.x

Agent Type	Component	JDK 1.8	JDK 17	JDK 11
Self- developed	RocketMQ	4.x.x	4.x.x	4.x.x
Self- developed	Kafka	2.x.x	2.x.x	2.x.x
Self- developed	GaussDB	1.0.2.SPC180. B003	1.0.2.SPC180. B003	1.0.2.SPC180. B003
Self- developed	Spring Cloud Gateway	2.1.x-3.1.x	-	-
Self- developed	Redisson	3.12.x-3.26.x	3.13.x-3.26.x	3.13.x-3.26.x

Table 10-2 Java components supported by OpenTelemetry Agents

Agent Type	Component	Version
OpenTelemetry	Dubbo	2.7+
OpenTelemetry	Jedis	1.4+
OpenTelemetry	Lettuce	4.0+
OpenTelemetry	Log4j	1.2+
OpenTelemetry	Log4j2	2.11+
OpenTelemetry	HttpClient	2.0+
OpenTelemetry	Tomcat	7.0.x, 8.5.x, 9.0.x, 10.0.x
OpenTelemetry	Jetty	9.4.x, 10.0.x, 11.0.x
OpenTelemetry	gRPC	1.6+
OpenTelemetry	MongoDB	3.1+
OpenTelemetry	Redisson	3.0+
OpenTelemetry	C3P0	0.9.2+
OpenTelemetry	Cassandra3	3.0+
OpenTelemetry	DBCP	2.0+
OpenTelemetry	HttpAsyncClient	4.1+
OpenTelemetry	Jetty Client	9.2+ (not including 10+ yet)
OpenTelemetry	Netty	3.8+
OpenTelemetry	RabbitMQ	2.7+

Agent Type	Component	Version
OpenTelemetry	Undertow	1.4+
OpenTelemetry	Elasticsearch	5.0+
OpenTelemetry	Oracle	11.2+
OpenTelemetry	RocketMQ	4.8+
OpenTelemetry	Kafka	2.7+

OSs Supported by APM JavaAgents

Table 10-3 OSs supported by APM JavaAgents (2.4.1)

Agent Type	CPU Arch itect ure	vCP Us	Mem ory	Flavor	OS	System Version	Resu lt
Self- develo ped	x86	2	4	s2.larg e.2	CentOS	CentOS 8.1 64-bit for GPU	Supp orte d
Self- develo ped	x86	2	4	s2.larg e.2	CentOS	CentOS 7.6 64-bit for Tenant 20230712	Supp orte d
Self- develo ped	x86	2	4	s2.larg e.2	CentOS	CentOS 7.3 64-bit	Supp orte d
Self- develo ped	x86	4	16	Sit3.xl arge.4	CentOS	CentOS 7.4 64-bit	Supp orte d
Self- develo ped	x86	2	4	s2.larg e.2	CentOS	CentOS 6.8 64-bit	Supp orte d
Self- develo ped	x86	2	4	s2rm. 2u.4g	Debian	Debian 11.1.0 64-bit for Tenant 20221227	Supp orte d
Self- develo ped	x86	2	4	s2.larg e.2	Ubuntu	Ubuntu 22.04 server 64-bit for Tenant 20230713	Supp orte d
Self- develo ped	x86	2	4	s2.larg e.2	Ubuntu	Ubuntu 16.04 server 64-bit	Supp orte d

Agent Type	CPU Arch itect ure	vCP Us	Mem ory	Flavor	os	System Version	Resu lt
Self- develo ped	x86	2	4	s2.larg e.2	Huawei Cloud EulerOS	Huawei Cloud EulerOS 2.0 Standard 64-bit for Tenant 20230606 base 2.0.2303.1	Supp orte d
Self- develo ped	x86	2	4	s2.larg e.2	Huawei Cloud EulerOS	Huawei Cloud EulerOS 1.1 for CentOS 64-bit for op5 Tenant 20230217 base 1.1.2212.1	Supp orte d
Self- develo ped	x86	2	4	s2.larg e.2	EulerOS	EulerOS 2.9 64-bit for Tenant 20230728 base 2.9.15	Supp orte d
Self- develo ped	x86	2	4	s2.larg e.2	EulerOS	EulerOS 2.5 64-bit for Tenant 2023714 base 2.5.15	Supp orte d
Self- develo ped	x86	2	4	s2.larg e.2	EulerOS	EulerOS 2.2 64-bit for Tenant 20210227	Supp orte d
Self- develo ped	x86	2	4	s2.larg e.2	Window s	Windows Server 2019 Standard 64-bit 40 GB	Supp orte d
Self- develo ped	Kun peng	2	4	kc1.lar ge.2	Huawei Cloud EulerOS	Huawei Cloud EulerOS 2.0 Standard 64-bit for Arm for Tenant 20230411 base 2.0.2303.1 (40 GiB) (bf7488b4- d9b3-4314-b2a9- e39094f573d2)	Supp orte d (JDK 11.0. 17 by defa ult)
Self- develo ped	Kun peng	2	4	kc1.lar ge.2	CentOS	CentOS 7.6 64-bit with Arm	Supp orte d
Self- develo ped	Kun peng	2	4	kc1.lar ge.2	CentOS	CentOS 7.5 64-bit with Arm (40 GiB)	Supp orte d
Self- develo ped	Kun peng	2	4	kc1.lar ge.2	CentOS	CentOS 7.4 64-bit with Arm (40 GiB)	Supp orte d

Agent Type	CPU Arch itect ure	vCP Us	Mem ory	Flavor	os	System Version	Resu lt
Self- develo ped	Kun peng	2	4	kc1.lar ge.2	CentOS	Kylin Linux Advanced Server (Kunpeng) V10 (40 GiB)	Supp orte d
Self- develo ped	Kun peng	2	4	kc1.lar ge.2	Ubuntu	Ubuntu 18.04 64-bit with Arm (40 GiB)	Supp orte d
Self- develo ped	Kun peng	2	4	kc1.lar ge.2	EulerOS	EulerOS 2.9 64-bit with Arm for Tenant 20230419 base 2.9.14	Supp orte d
Self- develo ped	Kun peng	2	4	kc1.lar ge.2	EulerOS	EulerOS 2.8 64-bit with Arm for Tenant 20210309 (40 GiB)	Supp orte d
Self- develo ped	Kun peng	2	4	kc1.lar ge.2	EulerOS	EulerOS 2.10 64-bit with Arm for Tenant 20230404 base 2.10.7	Supp orte d
Self- develo ped	Kun peng	2	4	kc1.lar ge.2	Fedora	Fedora 29 64-bit with Arm (40 GiB)	Supp orte d

10.2 Node.js

Supported Node.js Types

Currently, APM can connect to Node.js applications. APM supports multiple mainstream Node.js frameworks, web servers, communications protocols, and databases.

Table 10-4 Node.js components supported by self-developed Agents

Agent Type	Component	Version
Self-developed	Express	4.0.0+
Self-developed	Koa	2.0.0+
Self-developed	MySQL	2.18.1
Self-developed	MySQL2	2.3.3
Self-developed	Ioredis	2.0.0
Self-developed	НТТР	12.17.0

Agent Type	Component	Version
Self-developed	HTTPS	12.17.0
Self-developed	Axios	0.26.0
Self-developed	Request	2.88.2
Self-developed	Request-promise	4.2.6

Table 10-5 Node.js components supported by SkyWalking Agents

Agent Type	Component	Version
SkyWalking	Express	4.0.0+
SkyWalking	Koa	2.0.0+
SkyWalking	MySQL	2.18.1+
SkyWalking	MySQL2	2.3.3+
SkyWalking	Ioredis	2.0.0+
SkyWalking	НТТР	12.17.0
SkyWalking	HTTPS	12.17.0
SkyWalking	Axios	0.26.0+
SkyWalking	Request	2.88.2+
SkyWalking	Request-promise	4.2.6+

Table 10-6 Node.js components supported by OpenTelemetry Agents

Agent Type	Component	Version
OpenTelemetry	Amqplib	[0.5.5, 1)
OpenTelemetry	AWS Lambda	-
OpenTelemetry	aws-sdk	[2.308.0, 3)
OpenTelemetry	bunyan	[1.0.0, 2)
OpenTelemetry	cassandra-driver	[4.4.0, 5)
OpenTelemetry	Connect	[3.0.0, 4)
OpenTelemetry	Cucumber	[8.0.0, 11)
OpenTelemetry	dataloader	[2.0.0, 3)
OpenTelemetry	DNS	≥ 14

Agent Type	Component	Version
OpenTelemetry	Express	[4.0.0, 5)
OpenTelemetry	Fastify	[3.0.0, 5)
OpenTelemetry	Generic Pool	[2.0.0, 4)
OpenTelemetry	GraphQL	[14.0.0, 17)
OpenTelemetry	gRPC	1.0.0
OpenTelemetry	Нарі	[17.0.0, 22)
OpenTelemetry	HTTP and HTTPS	≥ 14
OpenTelemetry	Ioredis	[2.0.0, 6)
OpenTelemetry	kafkajs	[0.1.0, 3)
OpenTelemetry	Knex	[0.10.0, 4)
OpenTelemetry	Koa	[2.0.0, 3)
OpenTelemetry	lru-memoizer	[1.3.0, 3)
OpenTelemetry	Memcached	[2.2.0, 3)
OpenTelemetry	MongoDB	[3.3.0, 7)
OpenTelemetry	mongoose	[5.9.7, 9)
OpenTelemetry	MySQL	[2.0.0, 3)
OpenTelemetry	MySQL2	[1.4.2, 4)
OpenTelemetry	NestJS	[4.0.0, 11)
OpenTelemetry	Net module	≥ 14
OpenTelemetry	Postgres	[8.0.0, 9)
OpenTelemetry	pino	[5.14.0, 10)
OpenTelemetry	redis	[2.6.0, 4)
OpenTelemetry	Restify	[4.0.0, 12)
OpenTelemetry	socket.io	[2.0.0, 5)
OpenTelemetry	Undici	≥ 5.12.0
OpenTelemetry	winston	[1.0.0, 4)

For the dependency libraries and frameworks of other Node.js components that support automatic tracking, see **the list** in the community.

10.3 Go

Supported Go Types

Currently, APM can connect to Go applications. APM supports multiple mainstream frameworks, web servers, communications protocols, and databases.

Table 10-7 Go components and frameworks supported by SkyWalking Agents

Agent Type	Component	Version
SkyWalking	gin	1.7.0–1.9.0
SkyWalking	http Server	1.17-1.2.0
SkyWalking	go-restfulv3	3.7.1-3.10.2
SkyWalking	mux	1.7.0–1.8.0
SkyWalking	http Client	1.17–1.2.0
SkyWalking	dubbo	3.0.1-3.0.5
SkyWalking	kratosv2	2.3.1-2.6.2
SkyWalking	microv4	4.6.0-4.10.2
SkyWalking	gRPC	1.55.0-1.57.0
SkyWalking	gorm	1.22.0-1.25.1
SkyWalking	mongo	1.11.1-1.11.7
SkyWalking	Native SQL	1.17–1.20
SkyWalking	MySQL Driver	1.4.0-1.7.1
SkyWalking	go-redisv9	9.0.3-9.0.5
SkyWalking	runtimemetrics	1.17-1.20
SkyWalking	logrus	1.8.2-1.9.3
SkyWalking	zap	1.17.0-1.24.0

Table 10-8 Go components supported by OpenTelemetry Agents

Agent Type	Component	Metric	Tracing
OpenTelemetry	aws-sdk-go-v2	-	Supported
OpenTelemetry	go-restful	-	Supported
OpenTelemetry	gin	-	Supported

Agent Type	Component	Metric	Tracing
OpenTelemetry	mux	-	Supported
OpenTelemetry	echo	-	Supported
OpenTelemetry	mongo-driver	-	Supported
OpenTelemetry	gRPC	Supported	Supported
OpenTelemetry	host	Supported	-
OpenTelemetry	НТТР	Supported	Supported
OpenTelemetry	httptrace	-	Supported
OpenTelemetry	runtime	Supported	-

For the dependency libraries and frameworks of other Go components that support automatic tracking, see **the list** in the community.

10.4 Python

Supported Python Components and Frameworks

Currently, APM can connect to Python applications. APM supports multiple mainstream Python frameworks, web servers, communications protocols, and databases.

Table 10-9 Python components and frameworks supported by SkyWalking Agents

Agent Type	Component	Version
SkyWalking	aiohttp	3.7+
SkyWalking	aioredis	3.7+
SkyWalking	aiormq	3.7+
SkyWalking	amqp	3.7+
SkyWalking	asyncpg	3.7+
SkyWalking	bottle	3.7+
SkyWalking	celery	3.7+
SkyWalking	confluent_kafka	3.7+
SkyWalking	django	3.7+
SkyWalking	elasticsearch	3.7+
SkyWalking	hug	3.7+

Agent Type	Component	Version
SkyWalking	fastapi	3.7+
SkyWalking	flask	3.7+
SkyWalking	happybase	3.7+
SkyWalking	http_server	3.7+
SkyWalking	werkzeug	3.7+
SkyWalking	httpx	3.7+
SkyWalking	kafka-python	3.7+
SkyWalking	loguru	3.7+
SkyWalking	mysqlclient	3.7+
SkyWalking	neo4j	3.7+
SkyWalking	psycopg[binary]	3.7+
SkyWalking	psycopg2-binary	3.7+
SkyWalking	pymongo	3.7+
SkyWalking	pymysql	3.7+
SkyWalking	pyramid	3.7+
SkyWalking	pika	3.7+
SkyWalking	redis	3.7+
SkyWalking	requests	3.7+
SkyWalking	sanic	3.7+
SkyWalking	tornado	3.7+
SkyWalking	urllib3	3.7+
SkyWalking	urllib_request	3.7+
SkyWalking	websockets	3.7+

Table 10-10 Python components and frameworks supported by OpenTelemetry Agents

Agent Type	Component	Version
OpenTelemetry	amqp	0.5.5+

10.5 PHP

Supported PHP Types

Currently, APM can connect to PHP applications. APM supports multiple mainstream frameworks, web servers, communications protocols, and databases.

Table 10-11 PHP components and frameworks supported by SkyWalking Agents

Agent Type	Component	Version
SkyWalking	PDO	0.1.0+
SkyWalking	MySQL	5.x.x-8.x.x
SkyWalking	Memcached	1.6.21
SkyWalking	phpredis	5.3.7
SkyWalking	MongoDB	3.x.x-4.x.x
SkyWalking	php-amqplib	3.2.0+
SkyWalking	Swoole	4.8.13+

For the dependency libraries and frameworks of other PHP components that support automatic tracking, see **the list** in the community.

10.6 .NET

Supported .Net Types

Currently, APM can connect to .NET applications. APM supports multiple mainstream frameworks, web servers, communications protocols, and databases.

Table 10-12 .NET components and frameworks supported by SkyWalking Agents

Agent Type	Component	Supported Version
SkyWalking	ASP.NET Core	6.0.4+
SkyWalking	.NET Core BCL types (HttpClient and SqlClient)	3.1.25+
SkyWalking	EntityFrameworkCore	3.1.24+
SkyWalking	EntityFramework- Core.Sqlite	3.1.24+

Agent Type	Component	Supported Version
SkyWalking	Npgsql.EntityFramework- Core.PostgreSQL	6.0.4+
SkyWalking	Pomelo.EntityFramework- Core.MySql	6.0.1+
SkyWalking	CAP	6.0.1+

Table 10-13 .NET components supported by OpenTelemetry Agents

Agent Type	Component	Version
OpenTelemetry	ASP.NET	Arm64 does not support ASP.NET (.NET framework) MVC/web APIs.
OpenTelemetry	ASP.NET Core	-
OpenTelemetry	Azure	Package with the "Azure." prefix, released after October 1, 2021.
OpenTelemetry	Elasticsearch	Elastic.Clients.Elasticsearch: [8.0.0, 8.10.0); Elastic.Transport tool: versions later than 8.10.0
OpenTelemetry	Elastic-transport	≥ 0.4.16
OpenTelemetry	Entity Framework Core	≥ 6.0.12
OpenTelemetry	GraphQL	≥ 7.5.0
OpenTelemetry	Grpc.Net.Client	[2.52.0, 3.0.0)
OpenTelemetry	HttpClient	-
OpenTelemetry	Kafka	[1.4.0, 3.0.0). Conflux.Kafka is supported for Arm64 since version 1.8.2.
OpenTelemetry	MassTransit	≥ 8.0.0
OpenTelemetry	MongoDB	[2.13.3, 3.0.0)
OpenTelemetry	MySQL Connector	≥ 2.0.0
OpenTelemetry	MySQL Data	≥ 8.1.0
OpenTelemetry	NPGSQL	≥ 6.0.0
OpenTelemetry	NServiceBus	[8.0.0, 10.0.0)
OpenTelemetry	Oracle MDA	≥ 23.4.0
OpenTelemetry	Quartz	≥ 3.4.0

Agent Type	Component	Version
OpenTelemetry	StackExchange.Redi s	[2.0.405, 3.0.0)
OpenTelemetry	WCF Client	-
OpenTelemetry	WCF Service	-

For the dependency libraries and frameworks of other .NET components that support automatic tracking, see **the list** in the community.

11 Billing

Billing

Currently, APM has two editions: free and enterprise. If you switch from the free edition to the enterprise edition, you will be billed pay-per-use. If you have purchased a preferential package, the Agents you use will first be deducted from it. Any excess Agents will be billed pay-per-use. For details, see **Billing Overview**.

- Agents will be billed based on one hour, rounded up to the nearest one hour.
- The billing unit is one enterprise-edition Agent.
- You will be billed based on this unit during pay-per-use or package billing.

Renewal Details

Preferential packages need to be prepaid. When your package expires or is about to expire, renew it in time. If you do not renew it in time, APM functions may be affected.

Table 11-1 Renewal details

-	Sufficient Balance	Insufficient Balance or Account in Arrears
APM status	You can use APM normally.	Your account is frozen. APM does not collect or display new application data, but still displays the data collected before your account is frozen.
Rene wal detail s	If you renew your preferential package in time, you can use APM normally.	If you top up your account, APM automatically unfreezes your account and you will be billed on a pay-per-use basis. If you need a preferential package, renew your existing package or purchase a new one. Otherwise, you will be billed on a pay-per-use basis. For details, see Manually Renewing a Resource.

-	Sufficient Balance	Insufficient Balance or Account in Arrears
	If you do not renew your preferential package, APM automatically switches to the payper-use billing mode.	If you do not top up your account and the retention period expires, APM releases all your resources and you will not be billed in this period.

12 JavaAgent Updates

Constraints

- Only JDK 8, JDK 11, JDK 17, and JDK 21 are supported.
- In the JDK 8 environment, select a version not ended with *-jdkxx*. In other JDK environments, select a version ended with *-jdkxx*. If profiling is required, select a version ended with **-profiler**.
- To download Agents, see Agent Download Addresses.
- For versions ended with **-jdk17**, add **-jdk17** to the end of the Agent download path.

Example: If the download address for Agent 2.4.8 is https://apm2-javaagent***/apm2_javaagent/apm-javaagent-2.4.8.tar, that address for Agent 2.4.8-jdk17 will be https://apm2-javaagent***/apm2_javaagent/apm-javaagent-2.4.8-jdk17.tar.

Table 12-1 JavaAgent updates

Version	Description
2.5.5	1. Optimized the metric and trace reporting performance.
2.5.4	Supported the display of springboot3.x path parameters for API calling.
	Fixed the issue that the debugger on the client does not work when the server restarts.
2.5.3	1. Added the tag lubanops-nenv-id to the root span of the node, which indicates the environment ID registered by the upstream service on the APM server.
2.5.2	The Java method configuration logic is optimized and can take effect automatically.
2.5.1	JavaAgent versions (including different Profiler and JDK versions) are integrated.

Version	Description
2.4.14 2.4.14-jdk17	 Supported trace generation based on the OpenTelemetry protocol. Fixed the issue that the gateway service returns multiple trace IDs. Fixed the issue that HttpClient collection is incomplete. Fixed the issue that the regular expression for external calls is invalid.
2.4.13 2.4.13-jdk17	 (SQL collector) Supported the setting and collection of slow SQL queries and database names. (URL collector) Supported exception counting by URL and exception type.
2.4.12 2.4.12-jdk17 2.4.12-jdk21	1. Optimized concurrency increase logic.
2.4.11 2.4.11-jdk17 2.4.11-jdk11	1. 2.4.11-jdk11 supports JDK 11. This function is available only for certain users in the CN East-Shanghai1 region.
2.4.10	1. Thread details are reported based on quantity.
2.4.10-jdk17	2. The SpringBean function supports the @service annotation.
2.4.9	1. Shortened Spring Bean boot time.
2.4.7	 Enabled you to configure the number of SQL bytes to collect. Supported the Spring Bean plug-in. Supported Jedis 2.9.3.
2.4.5-jdk17	Supported HttpClient 5 only in the synchronization scenario.
2.4.5	Supported the aging mechanism for metric collection queues.
2.4.4	1. Supported Spring Cloud Gateway (2.1.x to 3.1.x).
2.4.3	 Fixed the problem that the number of exceptions is not reset. Fixed the problem that logs are too large. Added basic Redisson information.
2.4.2-jdk17	1. Supported JDK 17 only.
2.4.2	Allowed the Agent to be disabled during FunctionGraph startup.

Version	Description
2.4.1	Supported dynamic settings for the metric collection threshold.
	2. Displayed Exceptions in the URL summary. It is the number of exceptions marked in URL logs.
	3. Supported data transmission through a proxy.
2.3.19	 Printed trace IDs in logs. Provided more thread details.
2.3.17	 Read an AK/SK from environment variables. Added SQL IDs to traces. Added the latest trace for SQL. Added cluster-based analysis for URLs.
2.3.16	 Supported registration with a specified protocol. Compatible with the IBM SDK that does not return the thread memory.
2.3.15	 Supported Dubbo 2.8.x. Supported JDK HTTP subclasses.
2.3.13	 Supported multi-key BizCode for CSE Provider. Supported the Hikari plug-in.
2.3.12	Continued to collect keys even though the number of HashMap keys exceeds the threshold.
	2. Supported automatic URL normalization. After this function is enabled in the backend, URLs are normalized based on the original format.
	3. Supported the collection of rows read and updated for the Oracle plug-in.
	4. Supported the display of BizCode for CSE Provider.
	5. (CSE Provider) Marked the trace in red when status code 400 is returned.
2.3.5	Supported configuration of an access address in the startup script.
2.3.2	1. Supported Jetty-client.
	Canceled the support for com.huawei.bsp.commonlib.roa.restclient.
	3. Supported collection of Apdex values for the URL collector.
2.3.1	1. Supported SK decryption on CCE.
	2. Supported key and value interception for the Jedis collector.3. Support Cassandra3.
	or support cussulfutus.

Version	Description
2.2.15	1. Supported custom SK decryption.
	Supported configuration of a master address in the startup script.
	3. Supported collection of response bodies for the apacheHttpclient collector.
2.2.13	Returned original bytecode when NamedTransformer is used to load interface classes.
	2. Solved the problem that MariaDB 3.0.4 SQL data cannot be collected.
	3. Supported Oracle.
2.2.10	1. Supported the gauss-zenith database.
	2. Supported com.huawei.bsp.commonlib.roa.restclient .
2.2.9	1. Supported jetcd 5.x–6.x.
	2. Supported collection of Netty direct memory.

Table 12-2 Latest JavaAgent versions on CCE and ServiceStage

Version	Actual Version
latest-x86_64	1. 2.4.3; supporting x86 architecture
latest-aarch64	1. 2.4.3; supporting the Arm architecture
latest-noroot- x86_64	2.4.3; supporting the x86 architecture and allowing non- root users to run containers
latest-noroot- aarch64	2.4.3; supporting the Arm architecture and allowing non- root users to run containers
latest	1. 2.1.17; compatible with x86 and Arm architectures